

1ST LBN/1ST MARINES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES
COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Heritage, in accordance with the
provisions of the National Archives and Records
Administration, 10770 FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

Signature/Date

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Heritage, in accordance with the
provisions of the National Archives and Records
Administration, 10770 FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

R.B. Tiffany 1/3/77

Signature/Date

10770 FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

MAR

DECLASSIFIED

BN, 1st MAR LOG 00117-67

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 1st Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COPY 13 OF 24 COPIES

1/JAS/djm
7 Apr 1967

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
Via: Commanding Officer, 1st Marines
Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 March 1967 to 31 March 1967
Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.2B
(d) RegtO 5750.2

Encl: ✓(1) 1st Battalion, 1st Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) through (d), enclosure (1) is submitted.

John A. Scott
JOHN A. SCOTT
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 1st Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Command Chronology
1 March 1967 to 31 March 1967

PART I Organizational Data
PART II Narrative Summary
PART III Sequential Listing of Significant Events
PART IV Supporting Documents

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART I

Organizational Data1. Designation

1st Battalion
1st Marine Regiment (Rein)

Commander
LtCol Van D. BELL Jr.

Supporting Units

Btry A, 1stBn, 11thMar (1-31 Mar 67)
Det 1st ITT (1-31 Mar 67)
Det Co C, 1stTkBn (1-31 Mar 67)
Det 1stAmTracBn (1-31 Mar 67)
Det Co A, 1stEngBn (1-31 Mar 67)
Det 11thMTBn (1-31 Mar 67)
Det 5thCommBn (1-31 Mar 67)
Det CommSec, HqCo, 1stMar (1-31 Mar 67)

2. Location

Danang RVN (1-31 Mar 67)

3. Staff Officers

XO	J. A. SCOTT	Maj	1-31 Mar
S-1	B. R. FREEMAN	2dLt	1-31 Mar
S-2	P. H. RAY	2dLt	1-31 Mar
S-3	T. M. STOKES	Maj	1-31 Mar
S-4	C. W. SOOTER	2dLt	1-21 Mar
	J. A. GALLAGHER	Capt	22-31 Mar
S-5	F. R. MASON	2dLt	1-31 Mar
CommO	J. A. GALLAGHER	Capt	1-31 Mar
SupO	F. L. PIERCE	2dLt	1-31 Mar
MTO	G. J. FISHER	1stLt	1-22 Mar
	J. M. WILSON	2dLt	23-31 Mar
Chap	R. R. CUNNINGHAM	Lt(CHC)	1-31 Mar
BnSur	F. M. FOLEY	Lt(MC)	1- 9 Mar
	P. E. SCHMIDT	Lt(MC)	10-26 Mar
	A. P. IAGMIN	Lt(MC)	27-31 Mar
AsstBnSur	P. E. SCHMIDT	Lt(MC)	1- 9 Mar
	A. P. IAGMIN	Lt(MC)	10-26 Mar
Dentist	D. J. LOOMIS	Lt(DC)	1-31 Mar
CO, Co A	D. M. CUNNINGHAM	Capt	1-31 Mar
CO, Co B	S. E. CHUPIK	2dLt	1-31 Mar
CO, Co C	M. N. CARTER	Capt	1-31 Mar
CO, Co D	R. C. KNOWLES	Capt	1-31 Mar
CO, H&S Co	J. A. GALLAGHER	Capt	1-31 Mar

4. Average monthly strength

	USMC	USN
Officers	35	3
Enlisted	1046	51

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

PART II

2. Narrative Summarya. Personnel

(1) Replacements. During this reporting period the Battalion received the following personnel as replacements.

	USMC	USN
Officers	2	1
Enlisted	129	0

(2) Rotation

	USMC	USN
Officers	2	0
Enlisted	42	1

(3) Losses Other Than Rotation

	Officers	Enlisted
(a) USMC Interdivision	1	26
(b) USN Interdivision	2	0
(c) USMC Medevac out of RVN	2	36
(d) USN Medevac out of RVN	0	0

(4) Casualties

	USMC		USN	
	Off	Enl	Off	Enl
(a) KIA	0	4	0	0
(b) WIA	0	33	0	0
(c) DOW	0	1	0	0
(d) WIANE	2	47	0	1
(e) Non-battle	0	9	0	0

(5) Rest and Relaxation. The following number of personnel were assigned R&R quotas to the locations indicated:

(a) Okinawa	5
(b) Hong Kong	15
(c) Bangkok	15
(d) Tokyo	16
(e) Manila	4
(f) Taipei	16
(g) Hawaii	15
(h) Singapore	5
(i) Kuala Lumpur	5

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~b. Administration

(1) Awards. Two Silver Star Medals, two Bronze Star Medals, four Navy Commendation Medals, and 56 Purple Heart Medals were presented to members of this Battalion by Major General NICKERSON at an awards ceremony at the Battalion CP on 10 March 1967. Eleven Purple Heart Medals were also forwarded by this organization for presentation to personnel who were transferred.

(2) Promotions. There were five promotions to sergeant, 45 to corporal, 86 to lance corporal, and three to private first class during March.

c. Intelligence

(1) Low level intelligence reports received during the beginning of the month indicated continuing activity of the Q-15th Company and the V-25th Battalion just to the south of the southwestern portion of the TAOR. The majority of the reports indicated an attack on DIEN BAN Sub-Sector Headquarters or VINH DIEN Electric Plant but none materialized. Increased enemy activity in the eastern portion of the TAOR, particularly the March 13th attack on HIEU NHON District Headquarters, revealed the ability of the VC to mass to the south of this TAOR and to foray across the river. During the latter part of the month increased reports of impending mortar attack on the Junk Fleet and HOI AN Sector Headquarters were confirmed by several mortar incidents at those positions.

(2) Interrogation reports during the entire month revealed that the VC were using the good weather to rebuild and reconstruct fortifications throughout the TAOR. Interrogation of captives in the GO NOI area indicated that main force troops operated mostly in the western section of the island. Captives from CAM HAI Village revealed that the VC were no longer hiding in caves and tunnels but were instead fleeing the area due to the Marines ability to locate tunnels and caves through interrogation or cooperation of the people. The use of captives throughout the month in conjunction with Kit Carson Scouts led to the discovery and destruction of numerous caves, tunnels and spider traps. KCS were helpful in pointing out VC in the field and during Operation LAFAYETTE several KIA were identified as members of the 402nd Sapper Battalion.

(3) Incidents of enemy contacts increased 100% with a 125% increase of mine and booby trap incidents. The increased use of anti-vehicular mines by the VC was significant west of Highway 1, and several instances were accompanied by harassing fire.

~~SECRET~~

2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(4) Weather during the reporting period remained favorable to friendly operations. Water barriers were of no consequence but the daily temperature increased considerably.

(5) The VC initiated 139 incidents during the reporting period. The incidents are categorized as follows:

(a) Engagements	74
(1) U.S. initiated	60
(2) Enemy initiated	14
(b) Harassing fire	58
(c) Mines and booby traps	57
(1) Anti-personnel	45
(2) Anti-tank/vehicular	12
(d) Mortar fire	10

(6) Summary of enemy casualties, personnel captured, and equipment captured during the reporting period.

(a) Viet Cong losses (personnel)

KIA (confirmed)	131
KIA (probable)	20
PW's	64
Detainees	422
To PW's	54
To Civil Defendants	298
To Civilians	170

(b) Viet Cong losses (weapons)

Carbine, U.S. .30 cal	5
M-14, U.S. 7.62mm	1
Carbine, K-44	1
Rifle, Springfield 1903	1
Thompson SMG	1
K-50 SMG	2
M-46 ChiCom rifle	1
Pistol, S&W .38 cal	1

(c) Viet Cong losses (miscellaneous)

(See Tab A to Part IV)

(d) Munitions and equipment turned in by Vietnamese children:

81-mort rds (H.E.)	4
81-mort rds (illum)	2

UNCLASSIFIED

60-mort rd	1
TNT	1 lb
M-79 rd	1
M-26 grenades	5
Grenade (Illum)	1
50 cal ammo	150 rds
SA ammo	1260 rds
M-14 magazine	1

d. Operations and Training

(1) Operations

a. The Battalion was engaged in Operation LAFAYETTE in the central portion of the TAOR when the reporting period started. During this operation the 1st Battalion accounted for 59 VC KIA's and 46 POW's.

b. After the completion of LAFAYETTE, Company C established a base in the Horseshoe area and continued clearance of mines and booby traps. The civilians again had to be convinced the government and USMC forces were in control of the area.

c. During the remainder of the month the Battalion concentrated on company-size and smaller operations within the TAOR with the execution of a two day reconnaissance in force on GO NOI Island. This operation was conducted by two companies and a command group in conjunction with the 2/4 APC Company, ARVN. The operation resulted in no major enemy contacts, however it commenced with a well executed night river crossing in which the Battalion moved deep into VC controlled territory undetected.

d. The Battalion TAOR was reorganized into three zones established as rifle company areas of responsibility. The boundaries were selected to provide for maximum coverage of enemy infiltration and withdrawal routes, make maximum use of key terrain and natural barriers to deny the enemy mobility within the TAOR, and to provide adequate lines of communication for operating units. The three zones were established to be occupied by three of the four rifle companies of this Battalion. The companies rotate between zones with each company spending seven out of 28 days in the Battalion CP to train, equip and generally relax. The company in the command post maintains a readiness posture to rapidly exploit enemy contacts within the TAOR and to provide for reaction forces such as the Bald Eagle and Sparrow Hawk.

e. The Battalion conducted extensive patrols and ambush actions within assigned TAOR, to locate, fix, and destroy enemy forces and material in the area. During the month of March the Battalion conducted 310 fire team, 499 squad, 23 platoon and eight company-size operations.

UNCLASSIFIED

(2) Training

a. The following schools were conducted in the Battalion during March.

(1) The Battalion three day orientation school was conducted for 88 newly joined personnel. M-16 transitional training was included in the orientation.

(2) A three day training program for companies rotating into the Battalion CP was established with heavy emphasis placed on artillery FO procedures, M-60 machinegun, 60mm mortar and M-16 transitional training.

b. Personnel attended the following schools outside the Battalion:

(1) VC Mine and Booby Trap School	200 graduates
(2) Vietnamese Language School	2 graduates
(3) Motion Picture Operators School	1 graduate
(4) NCO Leadership School	1 graduate
(5) Field Radio Operators School	1 graduate

e. Logistics

(1) Supply. This Battalion's allowance of the M-16E1 rifle and accessory equipment was received during March and the transition from the M-14 rifle was begun. There was still a shortage of jungle utilities and individual equipment consisting of steel helmets, grenade pouches, canteen cups, and canteens.

(2) Maintenance

(a) Motor Transport. The addition of six replacement M422 Mighty Mites along with a slight reduction in deadlined vehicles somewhat increased the transportation capabilities of this organization. However, the shortage of wheel bearings and seals still exists.

(b) Ordnance. A recent LTI weapon inspection revealed a number of minor discrepancies in the rifle companies' crew served weapons. As each company rotates back into the CP area these discrepancies will be eliminated.

(3) Food Services. Cold milk served from refrigerated dispensing unit was available for consumption on a daily basis. On Easter Sunday, the messhall provided chow for an Easter Party at a HOI AN orphanage.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(4) Contonment and Camp Facilities. A fuel pipe line was laid connecting a 10,000 gallon bulk fuel gasoline tank at the front end of the compound to a 800 gallon fuel storage tank for the tracked vehicles in the rear of the compound. Improvements in the CP perimeter defenses continue daily.

(5) Transportation. This organization is supported by five 2½ ton trucks from the 1st Motor Transport Battalion. The emplacement of 10,000 gallon gasoline storage tank within the compound has greatly reduced the problem of fuel resupply.

(6) Water. During March the 1st Engineer Battalion was in process of digging a new well for water supply. The present water point does not produce enough water now that hot weather is here.

f. Communications and Electronics

(1) General. Radio, wire, and message center operated with no interruption of essential services.

(2) Radio. During the month of March no major difficulties were experienced.

(3) Wire. During March all lines going to HOI AN were mounted on poles and cabled. The Company A forward position was also overhauled. Otherwise wire communications were normal.

(4) Message Center. Normal "ON LINE" cryptographic and radio teletype message traffic were conducted.

(5) Radio Relay. No difficulties were experienced with the AN/TRC-27.

(6) Problems Encountered. A critical shortage of replacement components and repair parts still exists for the radio AN/PRC-25. Whip antennas, whip antenna bases, and certain modules are in limited supply.

g. Civic Action

(1) During the month of March daily sick calls were held at the Battalion CP, CAC D-4, and CAC D-5 and a total of 3255 Vietnamese were given medical treatment.

(2) A collection center was held during Operation LAFAYETTE. Medical aid was given to 1550 people. Items distributed during this time included 12,000 pounds rice, 200 pounds meat, 60 pounds salt, and 600 pounds of soap.

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

h. Psychological Operations. Four leaflet drops were made in the TAOR during the month of March, exploiting US victories and dissatisfaction of VC troops. A drop was also made on GO NOI Island, south of the TAOR. During Operation LAFAYETTE a Vietnamese culture-drama team was used to work with the people removed from the operational area.

i. Fire Support Coordination and Naval Gunfire

(1) During the month of March artillery support was provided by the 1st Battalion, 11th Marines. Four artillery observer teams were in support of the Battalion during the month. Classes on forward observer procedures and map reading were held in conjunction with the Battalion orientation program.

(2) Artillery missions during the period 1-31 March

(a) Harrassing and interdiction	314
(b) Close support of operations	317
(c) Illumination missions	67

(3) Mortar missions (81mm Mortar Platoon)

(a) Harrassing and interdiction	257
(b) Close support of operations	150
(c) Registration missions	4

(4) Naval gunfire missions

(a) Close support of operations	207 rounds
---------------------------------	------------

j. Air Support. Air support during the month was provided by the 1st Marine Aircraft Wing with missions utilizing both fixed wing and helicopter aircraft. There were 11 close air support missions and 12 aerial observation missions. In addition there were four helicopter cargo missions and 33 medical evacuation missions flown. Four flareship missions were flown.

k. Medical and Dental

(1) During the month of March the incidence of immersion foot and traumatic dermatitis of the feet decreased in incidence considerably. Conversely, the number of cases of upper respiratory infections increased greatly. The medical department participated in a "County Fair" as part of Operation LAFAYETTE and treated 1300 civilians. From 11 to 16 March a tent was erected adjacent to the BAS in order to facilitate proper care of 22 sick civilian infants who were children of detainees within the Battalion CP. On 22 March 380 civilian detainees were treated at DIEN BAN District Headquarters.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

(2) During the month of March a total of 866 treatments were rendered to 176 patients. The dental unit participated in the County Fair during Operation LAFAYETTE and the treatment of the civilian detainees at DIEN BAN.

Mar 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

Part III

Sequential Listing of Significant Events

- 7 Mar A company clearing operation was conducted in TAN MY (1) Hamlet (BT 082592) with Company E reinforced by LVTE-1's and supported by two flights of F-4's. Six line charges and eight tanks of napalm were expended on trenches, bunkers and hedgerows.
- 13 Mar A platoon patrol from Company A observed 30-35 VC across the SONG KY LAM River (BT 016552). An artillery mission resulted in 18 VC KIA and 10 probables. Snipers killed four additional VC who were recovering bodies.
- HIEU NHON District Headquarters was attacked and overrun. HOI AN was also attacked. Reinforcements were requested by Sector Headquarters and a company-size relief force was moved to HOI AN but no contact was made.
- 17 Mar HOI AN was mortared and three Vietnamese civilians were killed and nine were wounded.
- 22 Mar At the request of the District Chief, 380 Vietnamese detainees were medically treated at DIEN BAN District Headquarters.
- 24 Mar This Battalion commenced Operation EARLY on GO NOI Island. Ref: 1st Bn Frag Order 10-67 (See Tab B to Part IV)
- 25 Mar A 100 vehicle ARVN convoy was ambushed south of the TAOR on Highway # 1 (BT 1050) by an enemy force estimated at 1000 men.
- Operation EARLY terminated at 0600.
Ref: 1st Mar msg 251303Z Mar 1967 (See Tab C to Part IV)
- 29 Mar Launched a platoon-size Sparrowhawk to destroy the wreckage of a C-47 flare ship south of the TAOR (BT 0951).
- 30 Mar Two gun tanks detonated what appeared to be locally constructed concrete mines that had not been found during a prior sweep with mine detectors (AT 984583).
- 31 Mar Issued M-16 rifles to Company C and one platoon of Company D.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Part IV
Index to Tabs

FILED ✓ Tab A Vict Cong Losses
 W/ A. H. ARON ✓ B 1st Battalion Frag Order 10-67, Operation EARLY (230001H Mar)
 FILED W/ C. C. 20 ✓ C 1st Marines msg 251303Z Mar 67
 ✓ D Daily Intelligence Summaries 1 to 31 March 1967.
 ✓ E Weekly Operations Overlay.
 ✓ F Journal for March, 1 to 31 March 1967.

UNCLASSIFIED

Viet Cong Losses (Miscellaneous)

Box type mines	2
AP mines	4
81 mortar rounds	2
M-26 grenades	43
ChiCom grenades	31
Grenade filled w/C-4	1
MK-4 grenade	1
MK-2 grenade	1
Pineapple grenade	1
Booby trapped gate	2
Punji pits	4
Foot traps	2
Punji stakes	201
M-1 clip ammo	1
ChiCom 7.62mm ammo	65 rds
U.S. 7.62mm ammo	60 rds
M-14 magazine w/pouch	6
Thompson magazines w/pouches	2
K-50 magazines	3
.45 cal TSMG magazines	3
Carbine magazines	4
Carbine bayonet	1
M-14 bayonet	5
Cartridge belt	28
Pop-up flare	1
Packs	4
Canteen	1
Shovels	2
Ponchos	11
Rubber stamp	1
Khaki uniforms	5
Pair khaki trousers	1
Grey uniform	1
Khaki shorts	1
Green shirt	1
Jacket, military	1
Webb belt	1
Bundle of clothing	2
Medical supplies	3 lbs
North Vietnamese flags	2
Boats	10
Army booby trap manual	1
Air panel	1
Transistor radio	

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB "A"

Viet-Cong Losses (Miscellaneous) (continued)

Propaganda leaflets	2 lbs
Assorted documents	15 lbs
Concertina wire	200 ft
Communication & claymore wire	100 ft
Trip wire	150 ft
Anti-helicopter sight	1
Caves	5
Tunnels	2
Bunkers	7
Trenches	4
Fighting holes	2
Spider holes	1
Sniper platform	1
Rice	1200 lbs

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB "A"

UNCLASSIFIED

Comm No. of Coulan
1st Bn, 1st Marines
LAI NGHE, VN
270001 March 1967

FRAG ORDER 10-47 for Operation EARLY

Ref: (a) Map: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS L 7014 Sheets 6640 I and IV

Time Zone: V

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces. --Current INTSUMS and PIRs.

b. Friendly Forces

(1) Btry A, 1st Bn, 19th Marines.

(2) 2/4 APC Company screens left flank

(3) 1st Marine Aircraft Wing

(4) 2d Bn, 1st Marines (-) (Rein), Regt Reserve

c. Attachments and Detachments

(1) 2 Helicopters in direct support and staged at LZ 411

2. MISSION. 1st Battalion, 1st Marines (-) (Rein) conducts Recon in force operation on GO NOI Island in order to make contact with the enemy and then close with and destroy him.

3. EXECUTION

a. Concept of Operation: Annex A (Concept of Operation) and Annex C (Operation Overlay).

b. Company B. On order, at H-hour on D-day cross LOD and conduct Recon in force in assigned ZOA in accordance with plans in Annexes A and C.

c. Company D. On order, at H-hour on D-day cross LOD and conduct Recon in force in assigned ZOA in accordance with plans in Annexes A and C.

d. Company A. By H-hour on D-day position one reinforced platoon in blocking positions as described in Annexes A and C.

e. 81mm Mortar Platoon (-). At H-hour on D-day establish position at (BT 084568) ready to support Operation EARLY, and be prepared on order to displace as necessary to maintain continuous support for the advancing infantry.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Tab B

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

f. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) D-day 24 March 1967
- (2) H-hour 0630H and on order
- (3) Contact from right to left
- (4) Color Code - Yellow
- (5) Reference Time - 1600
- (6) Reference Points
 - (a) (Name of Au'o) 0354
 - (b) (Name of Fish) 0156
- (7) Duration of Operation - 2 to 3 days
- (8) Extensive Air, WGF, and Artillery preparation will be conducted in area between 00 and 03 Grid Lines prior to H-hour.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICSa. Administration. No change.b. Logistics

- (1) Supplies will be staged in LZ 411 for unit distribution by helicopter
- (2) Supply levels. The following levels of supplies will be staged:
 - (a) Class I - 5 days
 - (b) Class II, III, and IV as directed
 - (c) Class V - 5 days, all types
- (3) Prescribed load
 - (a) Normal arms and equipment
 - (b) DCA plus 2 bandoliers
 - (c) 2 canteens of water
 - (d) 2 days MCI

UNCLASSIFIED

(4) 1 CS Grenade per Fire Team, 2 gas masks per squad

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS

a. Communication - See Annex B, (Communication Plan)

b. Command Post

(1) Command Group will move in Company B 20A

(2) CP's reported as established

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL VAN D. BELL, JR.

[Signature]
 T. M. STOKES, JR.
 Major, U. S. Marine Corps
 Operations Officer

ANNEXES:

- A-Concent
- B-Task Organization
- C-Operation Overlay
- D-Communication Plan

DISTRIBUTION:

A

UNCLASSIFIED
 SECRET

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. _____ of _____ Copies
 1st Bn, 1st Marines
 LAI NGHI, VN
 230001H March 1967

Annex A (Concept of Operations) to Frag Order (10-67) (Operation Early)

Ref: (a) Map: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS L 7014 Sheets 6640 I and IV

Time Zone: H

1. Mission. 1st Battalion, 1st Marines (-) (Rein) conducts Recon in force operations on GO NOI Island in order to make contact with the enemy in the Zone of Action and upon contact maneuver to close with and destroy him.

2. Concept. At 2400H on D-day 1st Battalion, 1st Marines will cross the SONG DIEN BINH River at (BT 066562) and take up positions on LOD. At H-hour on D-day 1st Battalion, 1st Marines with Companies "D" and "B" abreast will commence sweep toward the west to LOA at railroad tracks. The right flank will be anchored on the water and the 2/4 APC Company will provide a screen on the left flank. Four squads from Company "A", reinforced with tanks, ONTOS and Snipers will block north of the river and the PF platoons from PHU LOC will take up positions from (BT 045567) to (BT 046556). Prior to H-hour the area between the 00 and 03 NS grid lines will be extensively preped with air strikes, artillery, and Naval Gun Fire. When the LOD is crossed movement will be rapid with reliance placed on visual reconnaissance. A series of Phase Lines will be utilized to coordinate movement of the Companies. The Command Group and Battalion Scouts will move behind Company B. Estimated duration of the operation is 3 days. Two sections of 81mm Plat and an FDC will displace to CAC-1 by H-hour and be in position to support operations.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL VAN D. BELL, JR.

T. M. Stokes, Jr.
 T. M. STOKES, JR.
 Major, U.S. Marine Corps
 Operations Officer

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Conv No. of Copies
1st Bn, 1st Marines
LAI NGHI, VN

Annex B (Task Organization) to Frag Order (10-67) (Operation EARLY)

Time Zone: H

(All attachments effective 231800H March 1967)

1st Bn, 1st Marines (-) (Rein)

Det H&S Co

FO Tm, 1st Bn, 11th Marines

1 VOP Tm

Det ITT

Lt Col VAN D. BELL, JR.

Company B (Rein)

Co B

FO Tm, 1st Bn, 11th Marines

FO Tm, 81mm Mort Plat

Det Med Plat

Helicopter Support Tm

2 Combat Engg Tms

1 FAC Tm

Lt. R. E. CHUPIK

Company D (Rein)

Co D

FO Tm, 1st Bn, 11th Marines

FO Tm, 81mm Mort Plat

Det Med Plat

Helicopter Support Tm

2 Combat Engg Tms

1 FAC Tm

Capt R. A. KNOWLES

2d Plat, Company A (Rein)

8 Sniper Tms

1 Sec Tank

1 Sec CMVOS

3 Sec 106 Plat

FO Tm, 1st Bn, 11th Marines

FO Tm, 81mm Mort Plat

Lt. R. E. INGHAM

81mm Mortar Plat (-) (Rein)

2 Sec 81mm Plat

Det, Plat HQ

CySgt B. A. MOUNCE

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL VAN D. BELL, JR.

T. M. Stokes, Jr.
T. M. STOKES, JR.

Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Operations Officer

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Annex C (Operation Overlay) to Frag Order (10-67) (operation Early)

Ref: (a) Map: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS L 7014 Sheets 6640 I and IV

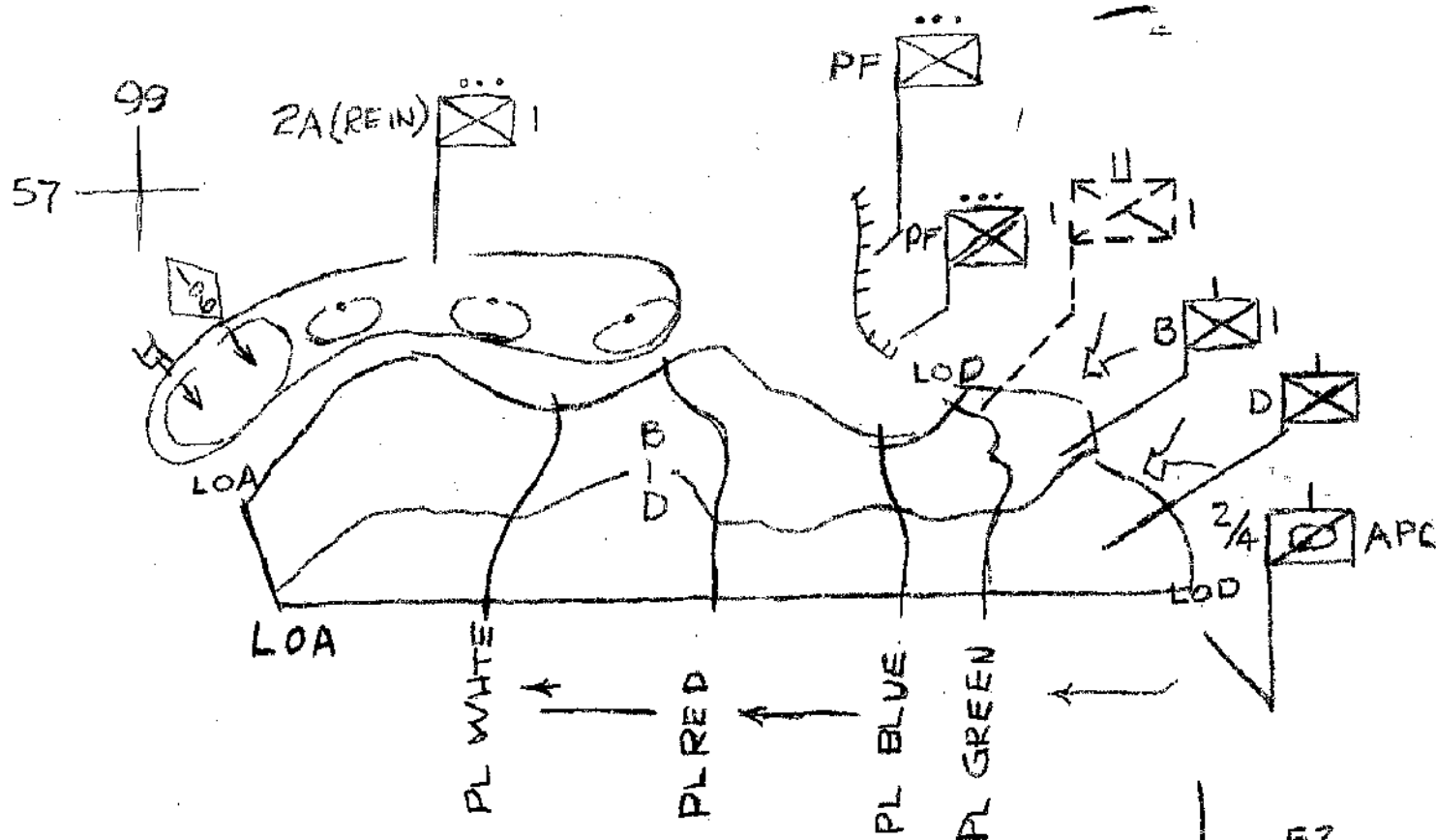
Time Zone: H

Copy No. _____ of _____ Copies

1st Bn, 1st Marines

LAI NGHI, W N

230001H March 1967



BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL VAN D. BELL, JR.

T. M. STOKES, JR.
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Operations Officer

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. _____ of _____ Copies
 1st Bn, 1st Marines
 LAI NGH, VN
 230001H March 1967

Annex D (Comm Plan) to Frag Order (10-67) (Operation EARLY)

		DESIG	FREQ	MISSION	NET										
						Regt TAG	1/1 Bn TAG	Bravo TAG	Delta TAG	Bn Leg	Button YELLOW	Button OLIVE	TAD	ARTY COP	81mm COP
						FM Voice	FM Voice	FM Voice	FM Voice	FM Voice	FM Voice	UHF Voice	UHF Voice	FM Voice	FM Voice
						54.0 cover 46.0 Plain	64.4	63.8	44.7	65.9	43.5	41.2	317.1	42.7	54.5
						M-737 M-653	M-970	M-958	M-629	M-1000	M-599	M-561	M-1250 As Directed By Airframe	M-613	M-765
UNIT	CALL SIGN														
1st Mar	BLACKWELL	X													
1/1 Cnd Gro	ANNUNCIATE	O	X						X	XX	XX			X	X
1/1 CP	ANNUNCIATE REAR	X	X						X	XX	XX			X	
1/1 Relay	ANNUNCIATE RELAY		X												
1/1 Alfa 2	ANNUNCIATE ALFA 2		X							O	O			XX	XX
1/1 Bravo	ANNUNCIATE BRAVO		X	X						O	O			XX	XX
1/1 DELTA	ANNUNCIATE DELTA		X		X					O	O			XX	XX
1/1 Scouts	ANNUNCIATE SIERRA		XX	XX	XX					O	O			XX	XX
24th ACP	MASTIC PATRON BRAVO		O	XX	XX										X
1/1 Alfa	CHINSTRAP ALFA		XX											X	
1/1 81 mm	ANNUNCIATE WHISKEY		XX												X
1/1 FAC	ANNUNCIATE LA		O							XX	XX	XX	XX		
2/1 Cnd Gro	CONTINUE	X	O												
															X

UNCLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE
 1. TO SPCL SITREP PRO OPN EARLY

2. TO CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

3. TO CG 111 MAF

4. INFO CG FIRST MAW

CG FLC

FIRST MARDIV REIN (OPCON)

XMT: FIRST MED BN

THIRD DENT CO

FIRST MT BN

ELEVENTH MT BN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SPCL SITREP PRO OPN EARLY

1. TO SPCL SITREP NR FOUR. A.D. PARA 7. TERMINATED

OPN EARLY 250600H MAR 67.

THIS IS MY FINAL SITREP.

GP-4

BT

Tab C

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS Series L 721,
Sheets 6640 X and IV.

السلامة العامة

17

22

03

19

MSR

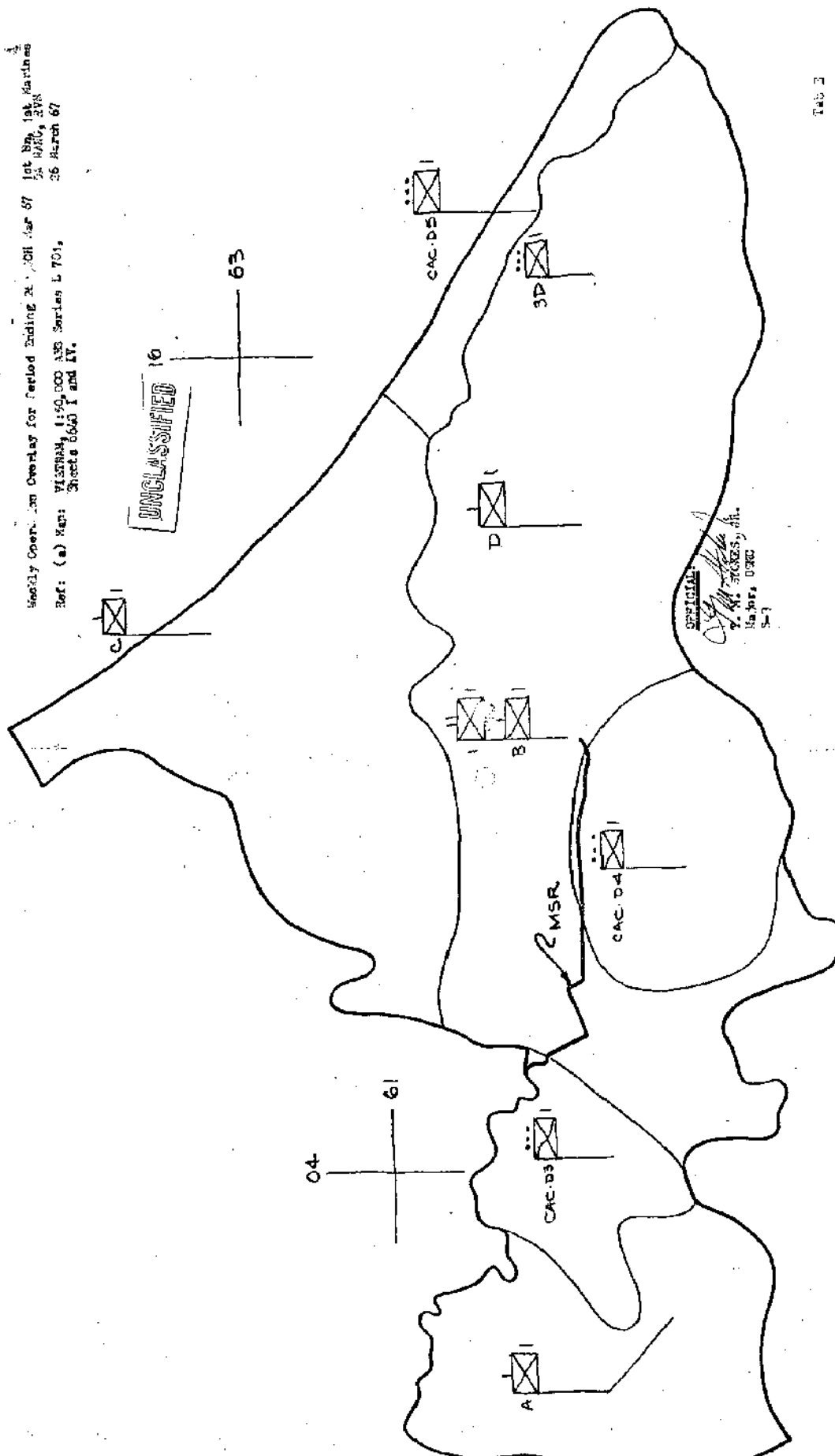
WITNESSES:

T. H. FOXES, JR.

USPC
4,614,141

10

Weekly Oper. Plan Overlay for Pooled Biding A. JCH Mar 67 1st Bn, 1st Marine Div
 2nd Bn, 1st Marine Div
 Ref: (a) Map: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 A33 Series L 701, 26 March 67
 Sheets 6600 I and IV.



Tab 3

Weekly Operations Overlay for Period Ending 12...04 Air 1st Bn, 1st Marines
1967
Ref: (a) Map: VLFIRM, 1:50,000 AMS Series L 701, N-4646000 1967
Sheets 6600 I and IV.

C 1

64

UNCLASSIFIED

03 61

CAC-D5 1

1 1

B 1

2 MSR

CAC-D5 1

A 1

CAC-D4 1

2B 1

OFFICIAL:
T. H. STONES, JR.
Major, USMC
S-3

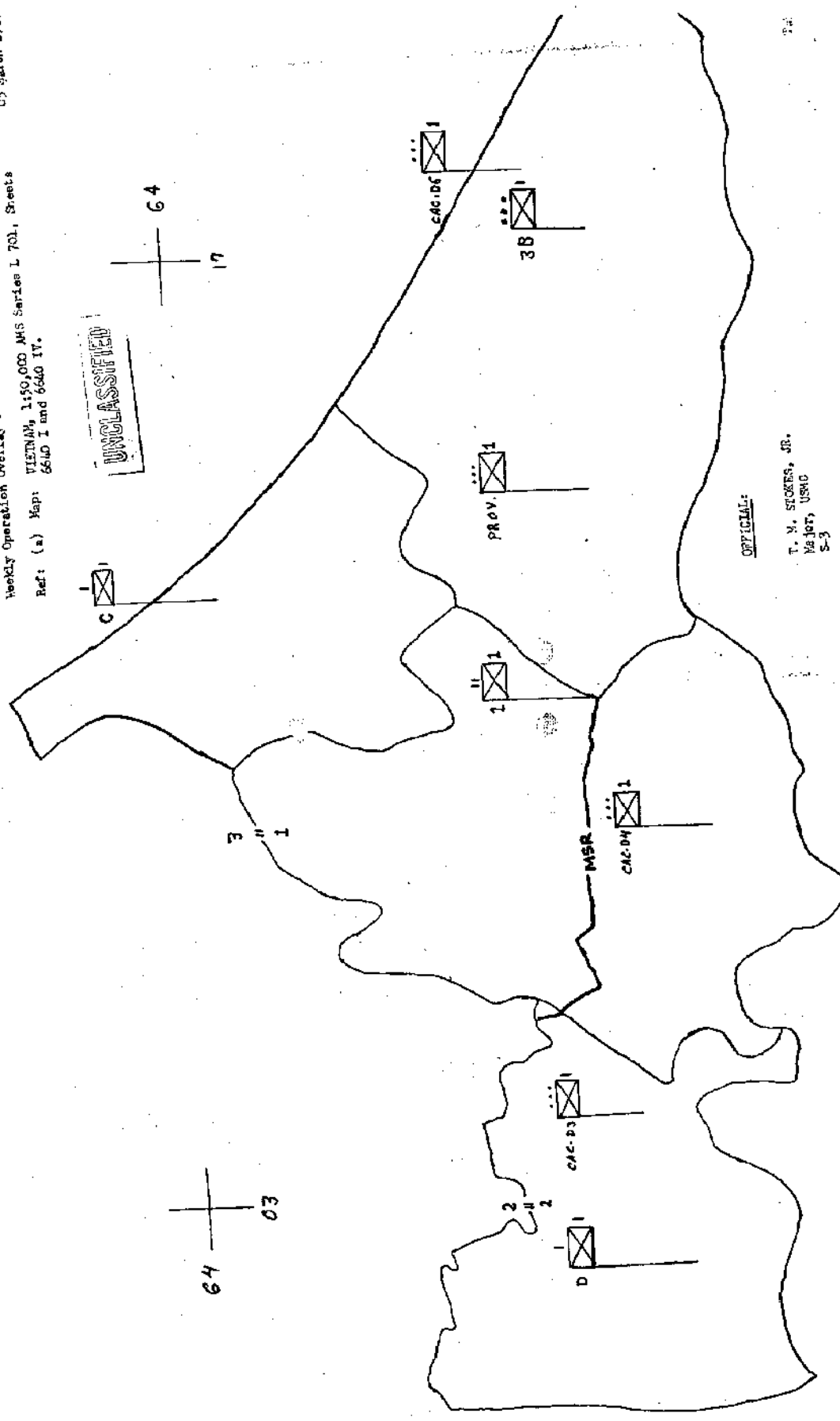
Tab 5

*

1st Lt. 1st B.
2nd Lt. 1st B.
03 March 1967

Weekly Operation Overlay for Period Ending 032000H Mar 1967
Ref: (a) Map: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS Series I 701, Streets
6640 I and 6640 IV.

UNCLASSIFIED



OFFICIAL:

T. M. STOKES, JR.
Major, USMC
S-3

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ____ OF ____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #354 281200H TO 011200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
 - A. GROUND ACTIVITY
 - A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) K-3-1, 281230H, BT102649, (OPN LAFAYETTE), BLK FORCE RECD SA FIRE AND 1- M-79 RD FRM OUTSIDE CORDON. RET FIRE AND VC WITHDREW.

(2) A-1-1, 281330H, BT114648, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 2-MALE DTNES, AGES 45 AND 50, WITH I. D. CARDS. DTNES WERE WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, FWD TO BN CP FOR INTERROGATION.

(3) A-1-1, 281330H, BT114648, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 3-FEMALE DTNES, WITHOUT I. D. CARDS, IN HOUSE. HOUSE CONTAINED 2-KHAKI UNIFORMS, 1-BLACK UNIFORM, AND 1-WHITE UNIFORM. DTNES AND UNIFORMS FWD TO BN CP.

(4) K-3-1, 281630H, PTC94643, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FWD 3-VC IN SPIDER TRAPS, REFUSED TO COME OUT, THREW IN GRENADE, 3-VC KIA (CONF). 1-VC IDENTIFIED AS MBR OF T-89 CAP PER BN BY LIAISON OFFICER.

(5) BN CP-1-1, 282000H, BT118633, (OPN LAFAYETTE), VILLAGE CADRE TURNED OVER 10-DTNES TO BN CP FOR INTERROGATION.

(6) BN CP-1-1, 282200H, BT118633, (PN LAFAYETTE), VILLAGE CADRE IDENTIFIED 4-DTNES RPT AT 282000H AS POW'S. FWD TO BN CP.

(7) K-3-1, 282315H, BT103653, (OPN LAFAYETTE), I TL RECD HARASSING FIRE FRM 4-5 VC. PTL RETURNED FIRE AND VC WITHDREW.

(8) D-1-1, 010020H, BT118602, PTL FIRED ON 2-VC IN HOUSE, VC WITHDREW. APPREHENDED 1-DTNE AGE-51 WITH I. D. CARD, FWD TO BN CP.

(9) D-1-1, 010145H, BT119609, PTL APPREHENDED 3-MALE DTNES APPROX AGES 35-40, W/OUT I. D. CARDS. FWD TO BN CP.

(10) D-1-1, 010200H, BT117602, PTL FIRED ON 1-VC KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-CARTRIDGE BELT AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, FWD TO BN CP.

(11) D-1-1, 010415H, BT113603, AMBUSH OBSRD 1-VC, SPRUNG AMBUSH. 1-VC KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-CHICOM GREN, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, FWD TO BN CP.

PAGE 1 OF 3

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN/1ST MAR

INTSUM

MAR 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

(12) K-3-1, C10755H, BT096653, (OPN LAFAYETTE), KIT CARSON IDENTIFIED 1-FEMALE PW, FWD TO BN CP.

(13) A-1-1, C10815H, BT116632, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 1-DTNE, MALE IN BLACK SHIRT AND SHORTS. FWD TO BN CP.

(14) C-1-1, C11030H, BT105634, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE RECD SA FIRE, RETURNED FIRE, VC WITHDREW.

(15) C-1-1, C11100H, BT103035, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE OBSRD 1-VC RUNNING, OPENED FIRE, 1-VC KIA (CONF).

(16) K-3-1, C11105H, BT110644, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE RECD SA FIRE, RETURNED FIRE, VC WITHDREW.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

10 C

B. DTNES- 18

C. PW (VC)/PV (NVA)

5 0

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

1- CHICOM GREN

1- CARTRIDGE BELT

4- UNIFORMS

ASSORTED DOCUMENTS

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A. 281800H, HIEU NHON SUB-SECTOR REPORTS 1-VC CO LOCATED AT BT111665, ARMED WITH 1-82MM, 1-60MM, AND 1-30 CAL MG. INTEND TO MORTAR SECTOR AND SUB-SECTOR WITH 82MM AND HUOC TRACH BRIDGE WITH 60MM. RATED B/1 BY SUB-SECTOR. S-2 1/1: PTL WAS SENT INTO THIS AREA BUT MADE NO CONTACT WITH A UNIT OF THIS SIZE.

B. 281830H, HOI AN SECTOR REPORTS 1-VC PLATOON LOCATED AT BT157602 AND BT160604 WITH 1-60MM. INTEND TO MORTAR SECTOR. S-2 1/1: (F/6), DUE TO THE NUMBER OF FRIENDLY TROOPS IN THE AREA IT IS DOUBTFUL THE VC WOULD MOVE INTO THIS AREA.

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS

ITEM	QUANTITY	REWARD
ASSORTED SMALL ARMS	50 RDE	CANDY

15. LATE ENTRIES

A. K-3-1, 281130H, BT194643, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE LOCATED 4-VC IN 2-SPIDER TRAPS, REFUSED TO COME OUT AND ATTEMPTED TO THROW GREN. OPENED FIRE, 4-VC KIA (CONF).

B. A-1-1, 281145H, BT113633, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 2-DTNES DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES, AGES 42 AND 50, W/I. D. CARDS. FWD TO BN CP.

JMC mwp
FOR P. H. RAY
2ND LT S-2

PAGE 3 OF 3

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #355 011200H TO 021200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) K-3-1, 011240H, BT094654, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FND 4-VC IN 4-SPIDER TRAPS, REFUSED TO COME OUT. THREW IN GRENADES, 4-VC KIA (CONF). CAPTURED: 1- M-14, 1- K-44, 1- SPRINGFIELD 1903, 2- M-26 GREN, 1-HTIN MINE, 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS, 5- M-14 MAGAZINES W/POUCH, 1-CARBINE BAYONET, 50-RDS FA AMMO.

(2) BN CP-1-1, 011325H, BT112612, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LVT DETONATED 40-LB PRESSURE TYPE MINE, BROKE TRACK AND CRACKED HULL OF LVT.

(3) D-1-1, 011405H, BT017564, PTL RECD SA FIRE, RETURNED FIRE, VC BROKE CONTACT. SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED 1-VC KIA (CONF).

(4) K-3-1, 011545H, BT094654, (OPN LAFAYETTE), PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM TRENCH LINE, RETURNED FIRE, VC WITHDREW.

(5) BN CP-1-1, 011610H, BT095620, (OPN LAFAYETTE), TANK DETONATED 40-LB TNT MINE. BROKE TRACK OF TANK.

(6) K-3-1, 011615H, BT095654, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FND 2-VC IN SPIDER TRAP. VC ATTEMPTED TO THROW GREN. THREW IN GREN, 1-VC KIA (CONF), 1-PW. CAPTURED 1- M-26 GREN.

(7) K-3-1, 011635H, BT093655, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 3-FEMALE DTNES ON ADVICE OF KCS. FWD TO BN CP.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA PROB
6 0

B. DTNES- 3

C. PW (VC)/PW (NVA)
1 0

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

1- M-14
1- K-44
1- SPRINGFIELD 1903
3- M-26 GREN

5- M-14 MAGAZINES W/POUCHES
1- CARBINE BAYONET
2- CARTRIDGE BELTS
33-BUNKERS AND CAVES

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

1-POTATO MASHER GREN
1-RTIN MINE
1-HOMEMADE 5-LB MINE

30-CHICOM & M-26 BOOBY TRAPS
2-BOOBY TRAP GATES
ASSORTED SA AMMO

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A. 1 MARCH 1967-HOI AN CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ORGANIZATION REPORTS AN INTELLIGENCE CELL LIVING AND OPERATING IN DIEN BAN DISTRICT. THEIR MISSION INCLUDES COUNTERINTELLIGENCE WORK AND THE CELL IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING:

NGUYEN TIEU, 27 YRS, NATIVE OF DIEN-BAN
NGO BIEU, 24 YRS, NATIVE OF DUY-XUYEN
NA KY, 30 YRS, NATIVE OF THUA-THIEN

BOTH TIEU AND BIEU ARE SEPARATED STUDENTS. REPORTING AGENCY RATES INFO AS POSSIBLY TRUE. S-2, 1/1: F/6.

B. 1 MARCH 1967-REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT CADRE OF DIEN BAN DISTRICT REPORTS THROUGH INTELLIGENCE CENTER 3-ASSASSINATION CELLS AT TRUNG PHU (H), VINH XUAN (V) AT APPROX COORD BT066575-BT060565. STRENGTH IS NINE MEN LED BY LE DO. MISSION IS ASSASSINATION AND LAYING OF MINES. RATED C/2 BY REPORTING AGENCY. S-2 1/1: F/6.

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS:

ITEM	QUANTITY	REWARD
81 MORT RD	1	60 P'S
81 ILLUM RD	1	CANDY
M-26 GREN	1	20 P'S
ASSORTED SA AMMO	150 RLS	CANDY

B. C-1-1, 270600H TO 010600H, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCES FND A TOTAL OF 31-BUNKERS AND CAVES, 30-CHICOM AND M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAPS, 2-BOOBY TRAP GATES, 1-HOMEMADE 5-LB MINE. ALL BLOWN IN PLACE.

C. BN S-2, 1-1, AWARDED VN FEMALE 300 P'S FOR POINTING OUT 2-GREN TYPE BOOBY TRAPS FOR D-1-1 ON 281410H AT BT011568.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

D. CORRECTION: INTSUM #354, ITEM 3-A-(4). DEAD VC FROM T-89
SAPPER BN WAS IDENTIFIED BY KIT CARSON; NOT LIAISON OFFICER.

15. LATE ENTRIES

A. H&S-1-1, 011100H, BT168597, (OPN LAFAYETTE), PTL FND
2-CAVES, 1-CONTAINED 1-POTATO WASHER GREN. CAVES DESTROYED, GREN
FWD TO BN CP.

P. H. Ray
P. H. RAY
2ND LT S-2

PAGE 3 OF 3

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #356 021200H TO 031200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) B-1-1, 021800H, BTO64596, TO BTO61608, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE ELEMENTS APPREHENDED 30-DTNES, FWD TO BN CP.

(2) D-1-1, 022110H, BTO73596, (OPN LAFAYETTE), BLK FORCE FIRED ON 1-VC ATTEMPTING TO FLEE CORDON. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 1-CHICOM GREN, 1-PINEAPPLE GREN, 1-MEDICAL KIT, 1-CARTRIDGE BELT, 1-PONCHO, 1-GREY UNIFORM AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS; FWD TO BN CP.

(3) B-1-1, 022120H, BTO76997, (OPN LAFAYETTE), CORDON ELEMENTS RECD SNIPER FIRE FROM OUTSIDE CORDON, RECD FIRE W/SA AND M-79. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT, NEG EVIDENCE OF EN CASUALTIES.

(4) FWD CP-1-1, 022325H, BTO83606, (OPN LAFAYETTE), UNITS FWD 13-DTNES TO BN CP.

(5) FWD CP-1-1, 030720H, BTO75616, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LVT DETONATED EST 20 LB AT MINE, RESULTING IN TRACK DAMAGE.

(6) A-1-1, 030930H, BTO78602, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP ELEMENTS FIRED ON 1-VC CRAWLING FRM HOLE, RESULTING IN 1-VC KIA (CONF). SEARCH OF HOLE REVEALED 3-CHICOM GREN.

(7) A-1-1, 031100H, BTO65607, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP ELEMENTS FIRED ON 2-VC IN RICE PADDY ATTEMPTING TO THROW GREN, RESULTING IN 2-VC KIA (CONF). SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 1- M-26 GREN, 1-CHICOM GREN, 2-WALLETS AND 1-CARTRIDGE BELT.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

3 0

B. DTNES-43

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

5-GRYCON GREY

1- M-26 GREY

1-PINEAPPLE GREY

2-CARTRIDGE BELTS

1-MEDICAL KIT

1-PONCHO

1-GREY UNIFORM

ASSORTED DOCUMENTS

5. NONE

8. NONE

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

15. NONE

P. H. Ray
P. H. RAY
2ND LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ____ OF ____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES
2. INISUM #357 031200H TO 041200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 031215H, BT059599, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FIRED ON 1-VC HIDING ALONG RIVER BANK; 1-VC KIA (CONF). ALSO CAPTURED 1- M-46 CHICOM RIFLE.

(2) H&S-1-1, 031500H, BT063604, (OPN LAFAYETTE), GADUM AND PTT IDENTIFIED 1-44MLET GUERRILLA AND 1-AUTONOMOUS CHIEF. PW'S FWD TO BN CP.

(3) B-1-1, 031520H, BT 067603, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 1-MALE DTNE WITH BULLET WOUND IN ARM. FWD TO BN CP.

(4) A-1-1, 031835H, BT081602, (OPN LAFAYETTE), CORDON FORCE RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FRM OUTSIDE CORDON. RETURNED FIRE W/NA AND MORTARS, VC WITHDREW. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.

(5) C-1-1, 040833H, BT095613, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LVTE-1 LINE CHARGE UNCOVERED 6-URNS OF RICE EST 400 LBS. URNS DESTROYED, RICE BEING FWD TO BN CP.

(6) A-1-1, 041115H, BT068614, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FND MORTAR EMPLACEMENTS AND FRESH FIGHTING HOLES; POSITIONS DESTROYED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (P&G)

2

0

B. DTNE-2

C. PW-7

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

1- M-46 CHICOM RIFLE
400 LBS OF RICE

5. NONE

8. NONE

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>REWARD</u>
ASSORTED SA AMMO	150 RDS	CANDY

15. LATE ENTRIES

A. RES-1-1, 030330H, B1034604, (OPN LAFAYETTE), KIT CARSON POINTED OUT 5-FEMALE VC; CADRE POINTED OUT 1-ITNE.

B. A-1-1, 031145H, B1063599, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FND 1-VC IN BUNKER, REFUSED TO COME OUT. THREW IN GREN RESULTING IN 1-VC KIA (CONF).

P. H. RAY
P. H. RAY
2ND LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ____ OF ____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #358 041200H TO 051200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) C-1-1, 041330H, BT095613, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LINE CHARGES FRM LVTE-1 HAD 4-LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CHECK OF AREA INDICATED SLOW-BURNING DYNAMITE CAUSED EXPLOSIONS; NEGATIVE EVIDENCE OF COMMAND CONTROLS.

(2) A-1-1, 041400H, BT074619, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LINE CHARGES FRM LVTE-1 UNCOVERED 4-RICE URNS, 1-CACHE OF CLOTHING, 1-ARMY BOOBY TRAP MANUAL, 1-TOMATO CAN MINE. MINE DESTROYED, OTHER GEAR FWD TO BN CP.

(3) BN CP-1-1, 041800H, BT084064, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 34-MALE DTNES AND 1-FEMALE DTNE IN VC-CONTROLLED AREA. FWD TO BN CP.

(4) C-1-1, 042100H, BT112632, (OPN LAFAYETTE), AMBUSH OBSRD 1-VC IN KILL ZONE, SPRUNG AMBUSH RESULTING IN 1-VC KIA (CONF).

(5) H&S-1-1, 042300H, BT182588, CAC-2-A RECD SA AND BAR FIRE ALONG PERIMETER. RETURNED FIRE W/TH SA AND ARTY MISSION, VC BROKE CONTACT. VC FLAG WAS OBSRD PLANTED IN AREA OF FIRING.

(6) B-1-1, 051020H, BT074608, (OPN LAFAYETTE), PATROL SUSPECTED GATE OF BEING BOOBY TRAPPED. DESTROYED GATE W/TH M-26, RECEIVED SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

1 0

B. DTNE-35

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

1-TOMATO CAN MINE
4-URNS W/RICE
1-CACHE OF CLOTHING
1-ARMY BOOBY TRAP MANUAL

5. NONE

8. NONE

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. NONE
15. NONE

P. H. May
P. H. MAY
2ND LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ____ OF ____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES
2. DTG 0559 051200H TO 061200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

- (1) A-1-1, 051345H, BT079610, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LVTE-1 DETONATED AT MINE IN HEDGEROW.
- (2) A-1-1, 051430H, BT078609, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEET FORCE APPREHENDED 1 FEMALE DUE HIDING IN HEDGEROW WITHOUT I. D. CARD, FND TO "C".
- (3) D-1-1, 051440H, BT114603, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEET FORCE FND 1-FORTIFIED BOXHOLE AND DESTROYED SAME.
- (4) A-1-1, 051530H, BT176564, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEET FORCE FND 1-CHICOM GREN W/TRIP WIRE, DESTROYED IN PLACE.
- (5) H&S-1-1, 051600H, BT189589, CAG-2A REPORTS LVTE-1 DETONATED AT MINE, APPROX 100 LPS C-4.
- (6) BN CP-1-1, 052100H, BT083606, (OPN LAFAYETTE), CP RECD SA FIRE, RETURNED FIRE WITH SA/AM AND 105 MM, VC WITHDREW.
- (7) A-1-1, 052100H, BT086620, (OPN LAFAYETTE), CORDON FORCE RECD SNIPER FIRE FROM REAR, RETURNED FIRE WITH M-79, VC PROBE CONTACT.
- (8) D-1-1, 060945H, BT009568, PTL MBR DETONATED AT MINE, PRESSURE TYPE.
- (9) A-1-1, 061105H, BT069606, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEET FORCE FND 1-VC KIA (CONF) IN RICE PADDY, APPARENT TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY SNIPER. ALSO FND 1-BUNDLE OF CLOTHING, 1-CARTRIDGE BELT, 1-3RD BELT, 4-GREN, 1-BATTLE DRESSING. GEAR FND TO BN CP. GREN WERE M-26.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
1 0

B. DTG-1

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

4. M-26 GRENADE
 1. THERMAL GRENADE
 1. CAMBRIDGE PISTOL
 1. 40 PISTOL
 1. CLOTHING RUMBLE
 1. BATTLE DRESSING

5. NONE

8. NONE

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS

ITEM	QUANTITY	REWARD
M-26 GRENADE	1	30 PPS
ASSORTED SA AMMO	25 RDS	CANDY

15. NONE

Bym Jenkins *24 Sept*
 for P. H. RAY
 2ND LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ____ OF ____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES
2. DUTY FROM 061200H TO 071200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF BATTAL ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) D-1-1, 061215H, BT058589, SEPT FORCE RECD SHIPER FIRE FROM EST 2-VC AT BT058584. RETURNED FIRE W/SA AND PURSUED, UNABLE TO REOBTAIN CONTACT. 2-MARINES STEPPED INTO DEPT THIS THIRD TRENCH.

(2) A-1-1, 061215H, BT059619, (OWN LAVETTE), SEPT FORCE FND 1-VC IN CAVE. THREW 1-C/S GAS GRENADE IN CAVE. 1-VC KIA (CONF). RECD 13-THURS IN SAME AREA, FND TO BN CP.

(3) A-1-1, 061230H, BT058621, (OWN LAVETTE), SEPT FORCE RECD 2-VC RUNNING FROM FIGHTING HOLE, OPENED FIRE W/SA. 2-VC KIA (CONF). FND ANOTHER FIGHTING HOLE IN SAME AREA. THREW THE CHARGE INTO HOLE. 1-KIA (CONF). REPT LOSSES: 5-VIA (CONF), 2-FIGHTING HOLES, 4-TRENCHES (DESTROYED BY TANKS).

(4) A-1-1, 061330H, BT057631, (OWN LAVETTE), SEPT FORCE FND 1-VC KIA (CONF) IN TRENCH.

(5) D-1-1, 061700H, BT008573, SEPT FORCE RECD SHIPER FIRE FROM EST 3-VC AT BT008575. RETURNED FIRE W/SA AND RE-MOVED MEN, VC IN TRENCH.

(6) BN SP-1-1, 061930H, BT044604, (OWN LAVETTE), BN FND CP RECD SHIPER FIRE FROM BT044597. RETURNED FIRE W/SA AND REPT MEN, VC IN TRENCH.

(7) A-1-1, 071000H, BT058609, (OWN LAVETTE), SEPT FORCE FND HOLL OF COMMUNICATION WIRE AND CLAYMORE MINE WIRE ON HONMADE POOL IN A TUNNEL. GEAR FND TO BN CP.

4. SEPT PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (DETH)

7 0

B. DTHES-13

C. POWS

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

2-FIGHTING HOLES

4-TRENCHES

1-POOL OF COMM AND CLAYMORE MINE WIRE

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

8. WFO

9. WFO

10. WFO - 10/11/1964

11. WFO

12. WFO

13. WFO

14. WFO

15. WFO

for *B. J. [unclear]*
P. R. [unclear]
2/11/64

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #361 071200H TO 081200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

- (1) B-1-1, 071415H, BT090593, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LVTE-1 FIRED 2-LINE CHARGES, AND RECD SECONDARY EXPLOSION ON EACH. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NEGATIVE RESULTS.
- (2) C-1-1, 071500H, BT115627, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SNIPER TEAM FIRED ON 6-VC RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDY, HIT 3-VC. 2-VC KIA (CONF) BY SCOPE, 1-VC (PROB) CARRIED OFF BY REMAINING VC.
- (3) D-1-1, 071627H, BT039570, PTL OBSRD 15-VN RUNNING FRM AREA OF MINE INCIDENT. PURSUED AND APPREHENDED 5-DINES. FWD TO BN CP.
- (4) C-1-1, 071630H, BT116638, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SNIPER TEAM OBSRD 2-VC RUNNING ACROSS PADDY AND OPENED FIRE KILLING 1-VC KIA (CONF).
- (5) D-1-1, 071630H, BT021572, SECURITY FORCE GUARDING BROKEN DOWN VEHICLE APPREHENDED 15-FEMALE VN. DINES FWD TO BN CP.
- (6) D-1-1, 080845H, BT182567, SWEEP FORCE OBSRD 1-VC DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S AND OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN 1-VC KIA (CONF). ALSO CAPTURED 1- M-26 GREN, 1-CART- RIDGE BELT, 1-TRONCHO, 1-CARTEN, 1-BATTLE DRESSING, 2-NORTH VIETNAMESE FLAG AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS.
- (7) C-1-1, 081030H, BT148610, SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 6-MALE VN. CAC-2 OF PLT COMMANDER IDENTIFIED THEM AS CIVIL DEFENDANTS. DINES WILL BE FWD TO BN CP ON RESUPPLY.
- (8) H&S-1-1, 081030H, BT148610, CAC-2 PTL RECD SA FIRE AND GREN FRM CAVE, THREW IN M-26 GREN, 1-VC KIA (CONF). FWD SECOND CAVE, VC THREW OUT GREN, THREW IN M-26 GREN, 1-VC KIA (CONF). SEARCH OF CAVES REVEALED 1-THOMPSON SMG W/2-MAGAZINES, 1-CHICOM GREN, 1-MEDICAL BAG. GEAR FWD TO BN CP.
- (9) C-1-1, 081100H, BT105645, SNIPER TEAM OBSRD 4-VC IN BLACK SHIRTS AND GRAY TROUSERS MOVING ACROSS RICE PADDY CARRYING PACKS AND CARTRIDGE BELTS. OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN 2-VC KIA (CONF) BY SNIPER SCOPE.
- (10) C-1-1, 081100H, BT125635, NOI AN INTELLIGENCE CADRE LOCATED 2-CAVES CONTAINING 4- M-26 GREN AND 15-LDS RUSSIAN 7.62 AMMO. CAVES AND GREN DESTROYED.

PAGE 1 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROP)

8

1

B. DEATHS-26

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

1-THOMPSON SMG

1-CHICOM GREN

5-M-26 GREN

2-MAGAZINES

15 RDS-RUSSIAN 7.62 SA

1-MEDICAL BAG

1-CARTRIDGE BELT

1-PONCHO

1-CANTEEN

1-BATTLE DRESSING

2-NORTH VIETNAMESE FLAGS

ASSORTED DOCUMENTS

5. NONE

8. ENEMY TROOP MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A. DIEN BAN INTELLIGENCE CENTER REPORTS: FROM CGC RATED R/1, 8 MAR 1967, 1-VC COMPANY, DESIGNATED U-25, LOC AT BT035554, ORDERED TWO SQUADS TO MOVE TO BT047567 WHERE THEY HELD MEETING TODAY AT 081500H. MSN TO MORTAR DIEN BAN. S-2 1/1: SEVERAL REPORTS OF VC ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA RECENTLY. CURRENT POLITICAL PROBLEMS MAY BE INCITATIVE FOR VC TO EXPLOIT CONFUSION, F/3.

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS

ITEM

M-26 GREN

ASSORTED SA AMMO

QUANTITY

1

75 RDS

REWARD

30 P'S

CANDY

15. NONE

P. H. RAY

2ND LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG

COPIES OF COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #362 081200H TO 091200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) C-1-1, 081830H, BT098634, OF SPOTTED 15-VC MOVING NW, MANEUVERED TROOPS, VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE.

(2) C-1-1, 090917H, BT103639, SPOT FORCE DESTROYED 1-CAVE. APPREHENDED 1-MALE BOAT WITHOUT I. D. CARD. FWD TO BN CP.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. NONE

B. DUE-1

C. NONE

D. NONE

5. NONE

8. ENEMY TROOP MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A. NAT'L POLICE REPORT-6 MARCH 1967-C/3: ON 4 MARCH 1967, 2-VC COMPANIES, STRENGTH ESTIMATED AT 180 PERSONS, THE DEPARTURE DIRECTIONS, COMMANDERS AND DESIGNATIONS UNKNOWN, WEARING GREY COLORED UNIFORMS, ARMED WITH 1-82 MM AND 2-62 MM, 1-MG, BAR'S AND FULLY SUFFICIENT INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, ARE SCATTERINGLY STATIONING AT HOI-BANG MARKET, APPROX BT185546, OF XUYEN THO VILLAGE, DUY XUYEN DISTRICT. OVER THERE THEY PROHIBITED THE PEOPLE FROM MARKETING AND THE BOATS FROM MOVING TO AND FRO IN THE RIVER FROM XUYEN THO TO CAM THANH VILLAGE, HIEU NHON DISTRICT. S-2 1/1: VC MOVE FREELY THIS ENTIRE AREA IN COMPANY AND BATTALION-SIZED UNITS, P/3.

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS

ITEM	QUANTITY	REWARD
TNT CHARGE	1/4 LB.	20 P'S
M-70 RD.	1	30 P'S
ASSORTED SA AMMO	60 RD	CANDY

15. NONE

W. Kay
P. H. RAY
2ND LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED



1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG _____
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #363 091200H TO 101200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

- A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) H&S-1-1, 100930H, BT197578, CAG D-5 PTL CAPTURED 1-PJ LEAVING ISLAND. ALSO CAPTURED 1-KHAKI UNIFORM AND 1-PONCHO. FWD TO BN CP.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

- A. NONE

- B. BODIES-3

- C. PW-1

- D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

1-KHAKI UNIFORM
1-PONCHO

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A. NAT'L POLICE REPORT DATED 7 MARCH 1967- 1-VC BN DESIGNATED 311, STRENGTH 100 MEN, COMMANDED BY VU NUOC HIEN, LOC VIC AT954553, AT995535 AND BT028535, WPNS INCLUDE 2-MORTARS, BARS AND SUFFICIENT SMALL ARMS.

SAME SOURCE REPORTED THE 701 BN LOC AT BT126597 AND BT142598. MSN TO COUNTER RURAL PACIFICATION PROGRAM.

RATED C-3 BY NAT'L POLICE. S-2 1/1 COMMENT: F/6, DOUBTFUL UNITS OF THIS SIZE OPERATING IN THESE AREAS. POSSIBLY COMPANY SIZED UNITS.

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER



UNCLASSIFIED

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
.50 CAL LINKED AMMO	50 RDS	CANDY
ASSORTED SA AMMO	50 RDS	CANDY
M-26 GREN	1	30 P'S

15. LATE ENTRY

A. C-1-1, 091000H, BT102650, SEARCH FORCE APPREHENDED 3-DTNKS, 2-FEMALES AND 1-MALE, WITHOUT I. D. CARDS IN AREA OF RECENT VC ACTIVITY. FWD TO BN CP.

P.H. Ray
P.H. RAY
2ND LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

1ST MARINE BATTALION LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSM #364 101200H TO 111200H JANU 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ARMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) B-1-1, 101720H, BT04580, CHILDRAN TURNED IN 1- 105MM HE RD INSTANT, ENGINEERS SAID RD HAD NOT BEEN TAMPERED WITH. CHILDREN HAD FOUND THE RD IN OPEN AREA ON TOP OF HILL SAND AT BT12586.

(2) A-1-1, 101920H, BT035593, PTL OBSERVED 3-VC IN BUSH. OPENED FIRE W/SA & PURSUED, 1-KIA (CONF) W/VC-26 GREN, 2-PR, 1-ARMED W/VC-26 GREN AND CAPTURED GRENADES AND 2-PR TO EN S-2.

(3) A-1-1, 102145H, BT036595, ARMY RECD HV FIRE FROM BT034593. OPENED FIRE W/SA & ARTY ASM, VC WITHDREW.

(4) A-1-1, 110715H, BT008578, PTL PAD TRIP LINE EXTENDING ACROSS TRAIL AND INTO THE GROUND. DESTROYED IN PLACE & OBSERVED 1- SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

(5) A-1-1, 110715H, BT008577, PTL KBR WALKED INTO PUNJI STAKES ALONG TRAIL.

(6) C-1-1, 110800H, BT108638, CO SAID KBR TRIPPED M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP AT SHOULDER HEIGHT. ANOTHER KBR STEPPED INTO A PUNJI PIT W/VC-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP.

(7) A-1-1, 110807H, BT029593, PTL RECD HARASSING FIRE FROM BT027594. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(8) A-1-1, 110855H, BT014585, PTL RECD HV S/N FIRE FROM 8-10 VC AT BT011584, BT008582 & BT016586. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT KSN, VC WITHDREW.

(9) A-1-1, 111025H, BT015586, PTL KBR STEPPED INTO A KAN TRAP APPROX SIZE 4 x 5 x 5 FT. MAN TRAP HAS DESTROYED.

(10) A-1-1, 111035H, BT015587, PW LEADING PTL OUT OF A BOOBY TRAPPED AREA DETONATED AN M-26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE, 1-KIA (CONF).

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(11) A-1-1, 111200H, BT015585, PTL RECD A/H FIRE FRM 2-3 VC
AT BT012588. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 81-MORT MSN & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDRAW.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

2 0

B. NONE

C. PW - 1

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

3 - M-26 GREN

5. NONE

6. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS:

A. CIT REPTS 101600H (A-2):

R-20 W/MORTARS BT049531, BT044531. 2 CO BT009519

Q-13 BT036524 & BT029522

V-25 1-CO W/GUERRILLAS BT065467, BN HQ- BT082474.

1/70 HQ BT152251, MORTARS BT125516

VC GUERRILLA CO BT114519

105 BN BT105479 & BT143428, MSN TO SHELL HON BANG, BA RAN,
NAY PHUOC, CAO LAO

1 DIV DESIGN C.07 ZC193484

1 CO V25 CMD BY KY CHAU & KY MINH AT980574

R-20 KNOWN AS GXC OR HUNG ARY OPERATING IN PHU KY (V), PHU HUNG (V),
PHU THO, PHU LOC (V).

1 CO OF R-20 LOC AT956533 & OPERATE AT XUYEN QUANG, XUYEN THAI
BT133543 PRESENTLY AT PHU KY.

2/70 OPERATING AT XUYEN TRA BT100470 MSN TO ATK XUYEN TRA PF
UNITS OR SHELL DUY XUYEN DIST.

S-2 1/1 CNT: F-3 ON SIZE & LOC OF UNITS, F-6 ON UNIT DESIGNATION,
MANY REPTS RECD OF UNITS IN AND ABOUT THIS AREA.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS:

ITEM	QUANTITY	REMARK
81-MORT ILLUM	1 RD	40 P'S
ILLUM GREX	1	CANDY
SA AMMO	50 RDS	CANDY
M-14 MAGAZINE	1	CANDY

15. LATE ENTRIES:

A. HIEU NHON, 090349H, BT110576, REAR CP OF THE 51ST ARVN REGT RECD 5-RDS 81-MORT RESULTING IN 2 ARVNS KIA.

B. HIEU NHON, 090400H, BT107587, APC RECD 5-RDS 82-MORT RESULTING IN 1 ARVN WIA. SUSPECTED MORTAR PSN WAS BT115555.

C. HIEU NHON, 090515 TO 090600H, BT133560, CAM KIM CP WAS BROUGHT UNDER ATK BY THE VC W/20 RDS 60-MORT, 8-40 ROCKETS, A/M & SA FIRE RESULTING IN 6 RF KIA, 7 RF WIA, 2 PF KIA, 1 PF WIA, & 1 PF KIA. ED EQUIP LOST INCLUDED 1- M-1 RIFLE & 4- M-2 CARBINES. USMC ARTY & GUNSHIPS WERE CALLED TO PREVENT THE CP FROM BEING OVERRUN. THE ATK CAME FROM THE SOUTH, SOUTHWEST & THE VC PENETRATED TO WITHIN 80 METERS OF PF & RF FORTIFICATIONS. ENEMY LOSSES ARE UNK.

P. H. Ray
P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 3 OF 3

UNCLASSIFIED

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

- ### A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(3) B-1-1, 1112104, WFL75568, PTL FWD & DESTROYED 1-BUNKER.

(5) A-1-1, 111320H, WTOL4573, PTL MBR STEPPED INTO A PUNJI TRAP. PUNJI PIT DESTROYED w/DEMO.

(7) C-1-1, 111440H, RTO97637, PTL OBSRD 2-VC CROSSING RIVER IN BOAT. OPENED FIRE W/90MM. BOAT SUNK, 2-KIA (CONF).

(8) A-1-1, 111530H, BTOL4568, STAY BACK AMBUSH OBSRD 4-VC W/DPNS AT BT008567 MOVING NORTH. CALLED IN 81-MORT MSN. VC WITHDREW TO TREELINE.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(9) C-1-1, 111545H, BT106633, PTL FWD TUNNEL W/4-VC INSIDE. THREW SMOKE & CS GREN INTO TUNNEL & OPENED FIRE W/SA, 4-KIA (CONF). VC IDENTIFIED BY CADRE AS 3-LOCAL GUERRILLAS AND A SECURITY CHIEF. CAPTURED 1-CARBINE, 1-M-2 GREN, 6- M-26 GREN, 1-CH-COM GREN, 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS, 2-CARBINE MAGAZINES, 1-RATION & DOCUMENTS, FWD TO BN S-2.

(10) C-1-1, 111700H, BT107635, PTL RECD A/W FIRE FRM 1-VC AT BT106633. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW. CAP 2-PW, 1 OF WHICH HAD 2 BULLET WOUNDS. FWD TO BN S-2.

(11) A-1-1, 111820H, BT014570, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT014572. RETURNED FIRE W/SA 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(12) H&S-1-1, 111935H, BT178584, CAC-D-5 PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM 2-VC IN A HOUSE. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & GREN, 2-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-K&SO SMG, 1-CARBINE, 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS, 1-PONCHO, 1- M-26 GREN, 2-CHICOM GREN & DOCUMENTS, FWD TO BN S-2.

(13) A-1-1, 120805H, BT015574, PTL OBSRD 2-VC ON TRAIL. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). APPREHENDED 1-DTNE AGT 40-45, FWD TO BN S-2.

(14) A-1-1, 120832H, BT005583, PTL RECD HARASSING A/W FIRE FRM BT004585. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTV MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(15) A-1-1, 120850H, BT013578, PTL RECOMMENCED FIGHT BY FIRE & RECD SA FIRE FRM 2-3 VC. CALLED 81-MORT W/SA, AND RETURNED SA FIRE, VC WITHDREW.

(16) A-1-1, 120945H, BT014585, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT017586. VC FIRE KILLED 1-VN FEMALE AS SHE RAN INTO LINE OF FIRE. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(17) A-1-1, 121030H, BT008580, PTL CAP 1-PW W/2- M-26 GREN. PW WAS LEADING THE WAY THROUGH A KNOWN BOOBY TRAPPED AREA & DETONATED A CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP, PW WAS KIA. FWD 2- M-26 GREN & 1-CARTRIDGE BELT TO BN S-2.

(18) C-1-1, 121020H, BT125634, SWEPT FORCE FWD & DESTROYED A BUNKER L SHAPED 4 x 3 x 15 FT.

(19) C-1-1, 121100H, BT125635, CBT PTL ACTING ON DOCUMENTS CAPTURED 11 MARCH APPREHENDED 3-FEMALE & 1-MALE DTNE IDENTIFIED BY CADRE AS PW.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

13

0

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

B. DETAINEES - 16

C. PW - 2

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

1 - K-50 SMO	6 - CARTRIDGE BELTS
3 - CARBINES	1 - MK-4 GRENADE
14 - M-26 GRENADE	1 - MK-2 GRENADE
9 - CHICOM GRENADE	4 - CARBINE MAGAZINE
1 - BAYONET	ASSORTED DOCUMENTS
1 - PONCHO	6 - BUNKERS

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS:

ITEM	QUANTITY	REWARD
81-MORT RD.	1	40 PIS
SA AMMO	50	CANDY

Phaf
P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 3 OF 3

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. DTISUM #366 121200H TO 131200H FEBRUARY 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 121210H, PTO05567, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BTO05575. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(2) A-1-1, 121220H, BTO14584, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC IN HOUSES. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, TRACERS SET 1-HOUSE ON FIRE. OBSRD 1-SECONDARY EXPLOSION OF UNK TYPE.

(3) A-1-1, 121520H, PTO08578, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BTO11582 & PTO06578. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(4) A-1-1, 121545H, PTO05574, PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM 2-3 VC AT BTO01573. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(5) C-1-1, 121730H, BTL46613, PTL APPREHENDED 3-DTNES RUNNING FRM PTL, FWD TO BN S-2.

(6) A-1-1, 121840H, PTO05570, MITE MSN DIGGING IN RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 3-5 VC AT BTO01573, BTO06575 & BTO08576. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(7) C-1-1, 122130H, BTL29625, AMPUSH CAP 1-PY AGE 16 ON TRAIL. CAPTURED 1-CARTRIDGE BELT & 2-M-26 CREW. FWD TO BN S-2.

(8) C-1-1, 130800H, BTL43607, PTL APPREHENDED 11-DTNES CUTTING WOOD & ATTEMPTED TO RUN FRM PTL. FWD DTNES TO BN S-2.

(9) C-1-1, 130945H, BTL33626, PTL OBSRD 2-VC W/PACKS, HELMETS & WPNS AT BTL29625. MANEUVERED TO MAKE CONTACT, UNABLE TO MAKE CONTACT.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

0 0

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

B. DETAINEES - 14

C. PW - 1

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS:

A. 131645H - SECTOR S-2 REPTS, RATED C/2: 1-VC BN CONSISTING OF 3-CO'S, DESIG C.15, 1-CO FRM R.20 BN & 1-CO FRM T.89 BN IN AREA OF BT084593 & BT077603. S-2 1/1: F/6, MOVING IN ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN CONTACT.

B. 131900H - SECTOR S-2 REPTS, RATED C/3 BY CENSUS GREIVANCE: UNITS OF TO 350TH BN LOC BT132613, BT103635 & BT092633 PLAN TO MOVE TO THANH QUIT TONIGHT S-2 1/1: F/4, UNITS THROUGHOUT HORSESHOE ALL DAY.

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

15. LATE ENTRIES:

A. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED: 1-CARTRIDGE BELT, 2- M-26 GRENADES

P. H. Ray
P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #367 131200H TO 141200H FEBRUARY 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) B-1-1, 131255H, BT184559, PTL OBSRD 1-VC W/WPN. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1- K-50 SHG, 3- K-50 MAGAZINES, 2-CHICOM GRENADES & 1- M-26 GRENADE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(2) B-1-1, 131330H TO 131900H, BT142600 TO BT118629, SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 32-DYNES, FWD TO BN S-2.

(3) H&S-1-1, 131430H, BT163599, CAC-D-5 BLK FORCE FND TUNNEL REINFORCED W/WOOD & CONCRETE & 4 x 8 FT. DESTROYED TUNNEL & 2-CHI COM GRENADES INSIDE.

(4) A-1-1, 131601H, BT019559, PTL OBSRD 30-35 VC ACROSS RIVER AT BT016552, CALLED IN ARTY MSN & OPENED FIRE W/SA ON VC TRYING TO CARRY OFF BODIES. TOTAL 22-KIA (CONF) & 10-KIA (PROB).

(5) H&S-1-1, 131700H, BT158602, CAC-D-5 PTL FND 1-CAVE W/VC INSIDE. VC THREW GRENADES OUT OF CAVE. OPENED FIRE W/SA AFTER ATTEMPTING TO TALK VC OUT OF CAVE, 3-KIA (CONF). APPREHENDED 3-FEMALE DYNES IN AREA OF CAVE. FWD VC DOCUMENTS & DYNES TO BN S-2.

(6) C-1-1, 131700H, BT124614, TANKS OBSRD 1-VC IN RICE PADDY AT BT126615. OPENED FIRE W/50 CAL & 90MM, 1-KIA (CONF). UNABLE TO FND BODY IN RIVER.

(7) A-1-1, 131935H, BT019559, PTL OBSRD 1-VC AT BT006553. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF).

(8) H&S-1-1, 132000H, BT044579, CAC-D-3 CP VC SET OF TRIP FLARE 15-20 METERS OUTSIDE LINES. LINES OPENED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(9) D-1-1, 140800H, BT077605, SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 2-DYNES, FWD TO BN S-2.

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

(10) A-1-1, 140930H, BT003558, PTL OBSRD 1-VC RUNNING FRM PTL.
OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF).

(11) C-1-1, 141030H, BT105645, PW POINTED OUT 3-MINES, DESTROYED
W/LINE CHARGE.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

28 10

B. DETAINEES - 37

C. PW - NONE

D. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED:

1- M-50 SMO

3-1K-50 MAGAZINES

4- CHICOM GRENADES

DOCUMENTS

1- M-26 GRENADE

1- TUNNEL

1- CAVE

5. NONE

8. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

for B. M. Jenkins
P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 1 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #141200H TO 151200H FEBRUARY 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

- (1) B-1-1, 141000H TO 141600H, CO ACTIVITIES:

A. BT085689 - LINE CHARGE UNCOVERED A TUNNEL 30 M LONG.

B. BT085589 - FLAME TANK USED TO CLEAR BRUSH.

C. BT080590 - LINE CHARGE RESULTED IN 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, 2 OF UNDETERMINED SOURCE & 1 BELIEVED TO BE AP MINE. SEARCH REVEALED LARGE CRATER W/FIN ASSEMBLIES FRM 60-MORT RDS. SUSPECTED VC 60-MORT STORAGE AREA.

D. BT079590 - LINE CHARGE UNCOVERED SPIDER HOLE W/1-PAIR KHAKI SHORTS & GREEN SHIRT INSIDE, FWD TO BN S-2.

- (2) C-1-1, 141710H, BT097617, LVT ^{DETONATED} ~~REMOVED~~ MINE, PRESSURE TYPE EST 10 LBS. FORCE DETACHED TO PICK UP DISABLED LVT.

(3) A-1-1, 141750H, BT002567, PTL RECD HV SA FIRE FRM BT004569, BT000571 & BT998566. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 60-MORT & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITH-
DREW.

(4) A-1-1, 141855H, BT002567, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM AT AT996585. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(5) A-1-1, 150900H, BT012583, PTL OBSRD 1-VC RUN INTO HOUSE AT BT012581. OPENED FIRE W/SA AS VC RAN OUT BACK OF HOUSE, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-CARTRIDGE BULT, 2- M-26 GREN & 1-CHICOM GREN, FWD TO BN S-2.

(6) B-1-1, 150940H, BT075607, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 1-VC AT BT075605. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(7) C-1-1, 151000H, BT098627, TANK APPREHENDED 1-DTNE RUNNING FRM TANK, FWD TO BN S-2.

PAGE 1 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(8) A-1-1, 151100H, BT010560, KCS W/PTL FND AREA WHERE VC WAS PREPARING TO SET BOOBY TRAPS. KCS BELIEVED VC FLEED TO THE WEST AS PTL APPROACHED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

1 0

B. DETAINEES - 1

C. PW - NONE

D. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED:

1 - CHICOM GREN	1 - TUNNEL
2 - M-26 GREN	1 - SPIDER HOLE
1 - CARTRIDGE BELT	1 - PAIR KHAKI SHORTS
9 - BOATS	1 - GREEN SHIRT

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>REWARD</u>
60-MORT RD	1	25 P'S
SA AMMO	75 RDS	CANDY

15. LATE ENTRIES:

A. A-1-1, 141000H, BT00556, PTL OBSRD 5-VC CROSSING BRIDGE TO THE NORTH AT 4T998545. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW, UNABLE TO TELL RESULTS DUE TO WATER BARRIER & HV BRUSH.

B. A-1-1, 141130H, BT020553, A-6 OBSRD 45-60 BOATS HIDDEN IN TREE LINE WHILE ON AERIAL SURVEILLANCE. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, 9-BOATS SUNK, 8-BOATS BEACHED & ALL BOATS DAMAGED.

Bm Jenkins
for P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPI _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INSUM #151200H TO 161200H FEBRUARY 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 151300H, BT003970, PTL RECD 8/W FIRE FRM EST 6-VC AT BT003972 & BT001568. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(2) C-1-1, 151300H, BT098627, PTL APPREHENDED 1-DTNE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(3) B-1-1, 151400H TO 151800H, CO ACTIVITIES:

A. BT081591 - LINE CHARGE RESULTED IN 2-SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

B. BT080593 - LINE CHARGE RESULTED IN LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

C. BT079595 - LINE CHARGE RESULTED IN 5-SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

D. BT078597 - LINE CHARGE UNCOVERED 200 FOOT CONCERTINA WIRE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(4) A-1-1, 151530H, BT025584, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC AT BT023586. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(5) C-1-1, 151540H, BT089613, PTL OBSRD 2-VC RUNNING INTO TREE LINE AT BT093613 & RECD SA FIRE FRM SAME. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & MANEUVERED, VC WITHDREW.

(6) A-1-1, 151640H, AT992579, UNIT DIGGING IN RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 4-VC AT AT996584. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(7) B-1-1, 151700H, BT079595, FOLLOWING LINE CHARGE EXPLOSION PTL OBSRD 1-VC AT BT079596, OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-CARTRIDGE BELT & 1-VC PONCHO, FWD TO BN S-2.

PAGE 1 OF 3

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

(8) A-1-1, 151830H, BT004566, PTL OBSRD 2-VC IN TREELINE AT BT004564. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2-KIA (CONF).

(9) A-1-1, 151845H, AT993577, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC AT AT992584. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & MANEUVERED, VC WITHDREW.

(10) A-1-1, 160130H, AT992578, PPB RECD HV SA FIRE FRM AT996584. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, FIRE WAS SUPPRESSED. SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(11) A-1-1, 161100H, BT008575, PTL FND 2-PUNJI PITS IN TRAIL. FND GREN FILLED W/C-4, GLASS & WOOD W/TRIP WIRE ON SIDE OF TRAIL. DESTROYED PUNJI PITS & BOOBY TRAP.

(12) C-1-1, 161130H, BT130630, PTL HAD 1-VN POINT OUT 2-VC BOATS AS THEY BEGAN TRAVELING OUT TO SEA. OPENED FIRE W/90MM DESTROYING 1-BOAT, 2-KIA (CONF). SWIFT BOATS PURSUED & CAP 1-PW SWIMMING 1100 METERS OUT TO SEA, FWD TO BN S-2.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

5 0

B. DETAINEES - NONE

C. PW - 1

D. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED:

200 FT CONCERTINA
1-VC PONCHO
1-CARTRIDGE BELT

2-PUNJI PITS
1-GREN FILLED W/C-4
1-BOAT

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS:

162130H

A. HOI AN REPTS (C-3): 2-VC CO LOC BT182562 AFTER CROSSING RIVER FRM BT180555. S-2 1/1: F/3, VC HAVE CAPABILITY TO INFILTRATE DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS BY USE OF BOATS FROM XUYEN THO AND XUYEN THUOC.

B. 162220H, INTELLIGENCE RECEIVED BY CADRE WITH CO "C" REVEALS 6-8 VC IN VILLAGE AT BT141620 HIDING IN CAVES W/WPNS & AMMO. S-2 1/1: F-2 SECOND INCIDENT WHERE CAN HAI VILLAGERS HAVE VOLUNTEERED INFO ON VC SINCE RETURN OF MARINES TO HORSESHOE.

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

10. WEATH & TLAAS CONDITIONS - 1-2-68 01-1-68

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

4. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING PURCHASES:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>REWARD</u>
81-MORT RD	2	40 P+S EACH
SA AMMO	75 RDS	CARRY

P. H. Ray
P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 3 OF 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BN. 1ST MARINE DIV. 100
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #161200H TO 171200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 161230H, BT000585, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 1VC AT AT997586. RETURNED FIRE W/90MM & 50 CAL, VC WITHDREW.

(2) A-1-1, 161400H, AT994588, PTL OBSRD 2-VC RUN INTO TREELINE AT AT996586. OPENED FIRE W/SA & 90MM. 2-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-PACK, 1VC PONCHO, 2-CARTRIDGE BELT, 1-CHICOM GREN & 2- M-26 GREN. APPREHENDED 13-FEMALE DTNES IN SAME AREA. FWD DTNES & CAPTURED GEAR TO BN S-2.

(3) A-1-1, 161700H, AT992578, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM AT996565. AO CALLED IN FIXED WING AIR STRIKE. A LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS OBSRD AS AIR STRIKE BEGAN. PLANES RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM AT995553. PTL SWEEP AREA AFTER STRIKE, UNABLE TO FIND EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(4) A-1-1, 162030H, AT992578, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 2-VC AT AT985577. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(5) B-1-1, 170730H, BT183560, PTL OBSRD 2-VC AT BT184560. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 2- M-26 GREN & 1-BAG RICE. FWD TO BN S-2.

(6) B-1-1, 170735H, BT183560, PTL OBSRD 2-BOATS W/2-VC IN EACH LEAVING ISLAND AT BT183558. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). BOATS WITHDREW TO ISLAND.

(7) C-1-1, 170810H, BT142620, SWEEP FORCE FND 1-CAVE W/1-VC INSIDE. THREW CS GREN IN CAVE, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 2-CHICOM GREN, 1-VC PONCHO & 1-POP-UP FLARE. SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 2-DTNES POINTED OUT BY CADRE AS LOCAL GUERRILLAS. FWD DTNES & CAPTURED EQUIPMENT TO BN S-2.

(8) A-1-1, 170930H, AT992578, PTL RECD HARASSING FIRE FRM 1-VC AT AT987382. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(9) C-1-1, 171000H, BT136624, SWEEP FORCE FND 3-CAVES APPROX 30 M APART, DESTROYED. DUG OUT CAVES AFTER DESTROYING FND 60 RDS 7.62 MM AMMO, 1- M-26 GREN & 1-BANDAGE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(10) C-1-1, 171100H, BT136624, CADRE W/PTL API/REHNDED 1 DTNE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(11) A-1-1, 171110H, BT024580, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC. AT BT022583, RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(12) A-1-1, 171140H, BT021582, PTL RECD A/W FIRE FRM 1-VC AT BT022586, RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
5 0

B. DETAINEES - 18

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED:

5 - M-26 GREN	1 - POP UP FLARE
3 - CHICOM GREN	2 - CARTRIDGE BELT
1 - PACK	1 - BAG RICE
2 - VC PONCHO	1 - BANDAGE
60 - RDS 7.62 MM AMMO	

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

P. H. Ray
P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #371 171200H TO 181200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF T-EMV ACTIVITY
 - A. GROUND ACTIVITY
 - (1) C-1-1, 171230H, BT093615, PTL APPREHENDED 2-DTNES, FWD TO BN S-2.
 - (2) C-1-1, 171400H, BT088613, PTL FWD 1-PAIR KHAKI TROUSERS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 1-CANTEEN & DOCUMENTS, FWD TO BN S-2.
 - (3) C-1-1, 171410H, BT089611, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 1-VC AT BT088609. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.
 - (4) C-1-1, 171415H, BT105645, INTELLIGENCE RECD FRM CIT RESULTED IN 3-MINES SET OFF W/LINE CHARGE SET BY LVT-EL'S
 - (5) A-1-1, 171525H, AT998584, PTL OBSRD 3-VC IN TREELINE AT AT998596. OPENED FIRE W/90MM, 3-KIA (PROB).
 - (6) A-1-1, 171535H, BT000582, PTL OBSRD 1-VC RUN INTO HOUSE AT BT003586. OPENED FIRE W/90MM, 2-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-PACK, 1-PONCHO, 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS & ASSORTED CLOTHING, FWD TO BN S-2
 - (7) A-1-1, 171645H, AT999568, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT005576. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, & MANEUVERED. MANEUVER ELEMENT MBR STEPPED INTO A PUNJI PIT, VC WITHDREW.
 - (8) B-1-1, 171850H, BT083595, PTL OBSRD 1-VC RUNNING FRM PTL S. OUT OF HOUSE, OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 3-CHICOM GRENADES, FWD TO BN S-2.
 - (9) C-1-1, 171950H, BT095613, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM AT094613. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & MANEUVERED. OBSRD 1-VC W/WPN RUNNING FRM AREA. OPENED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.
 - (10) HAS-1-1, 172100H, BT083567, CAC-DA, OBSRD 1-VC ON ROAD AT BT083566. OPENED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(11) B-1-1, 180130H, BT174585, AMBUSH OBSRD 5-VC AT BT175584. OPENED FIRE W/SA & CLAYMORE, 3-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-U.S. 30 CAL CARBINE, 1-38 CAL SAW PISTOL, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, 3-45 CAL MAGAZINES & 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS, FND TO BN S-2.

(12) C-1-1, 180730H, BT105626, PTL RECD HV SA FIRE FRM 4-5 VC AT BT103620. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(13) C-1-1, 180815H, BT099632, PTL APPREHENDED 4-VN MALES FOR SCREENING BY CADRE.

(14) A-1-1, 180915H, BT014573, PTL OBSRD 3-VC W/WPNS DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S AT BT012578. OPENED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(15) A-1-1, 180920H, AT984584, PTL FND AN AT BOX TYPE MINE, 25-30 LBS EXPLOSIVE, DESTROYED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

6 3

B. DETAINEES - 2

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED:

1 - U.S. 30 CAL CARBINE
1 - 38 CAL SAW PISTOL
4 - CARTRIDGE BELTS
3 - CHICOM GREN
3 - 45 CAL TENG MAGAZINES
DOCUMENTS

1 - PAGE
1 - PONGER
3 - MINES UNK TYPE
1 - AT BOX MINE
MEDICAL SUPPLIES
ASSORTED CLOTHING

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS:

A. SPECIAL POLICE BRANCH, HOI AN, (C/2) REPORTED THE VC HAS JUST MADE PUBLIC THE STRICT ORDER WHICH FOLLOWS: "THE LIBERATION ARMED FORCES OF VC WILL ATTACK INTO THE VINH DIEN TOWN OF DIEN BAN DISTRICT, AT THE SAME TIME THE PEOPLE LIVING AT VINH DIEN ARE ORDERED IMMEDIATELY TO MOVE AWAY FROM THE PSN OF POSTS, BARRACKS, & ORGANIZATIONS OF THE RVN & DISPERSE, RETURN TO THE RURAL AREAS TO DIG CONCEALMENT SHELTERS SO AS TO ASSURE THEIR LIVES. " S-2 1/1: P/4, UNLIKELY THAT VC WOULD ADVERTISE TRUE TARGET AT THIS TIME, AND HOI AN APPEARS CENTER FOR VC ACTIVITY AT PRESENT. GVN AGENTS IN VINH DIEN REPT POPULACE NOT PAYING ATTENTION TO WARNINGS..

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. SEE PARA 3, A, (11) THIS INTSUM: DOCUMENTS BEING SCREENED & TRANSLATED BY KIT AND WILL BE FORWARDED TO REG'T S-2 ASAP. ONE DOCUMENT (VC SOP FOR SECURITY DEFENSES) TURNED OVER TO ST #1, 3D CIT WHO WILL PRESENT COPY OF TRANSLATION TO S-2 1/1 UPON COMPLETION.

B. PLT CMDR RPTD NO CHILDREN ALONG TANK TRAIL OUT NORTH GATE ON 17 MARCH & 18 MARCH AS IS USUAL. MINES' EXP ON 18 MARCH HELD W/EXTENSIVE CARE.

C. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS.

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>REWARD</u>
M-26 GREN W/O FUSE	1	CANDY
SA AMMO	400 RDS	CANDY

15. LATE ENTRIES:

A. B-1-1, 171145H, BT133585, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 1-VC AT BT133587. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

P. H. Ray
P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 3 OF 3

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #372 181200H TO 191200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 181310H, BT020560, PTL OBSRD 6-VC AT BT024-552. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(2) A-1-1, 181325H, BT009559, PTL FND 1-M-16A1 MINE ALONG TRAIL W/TRIP WIRE. MINE DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(3) A-1-1, 181530H, BT033587, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 5-VC AT BT030590. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(4) A-1-1, 181530H, AT997551, PTL OBSRD 2-VC AT AT998546 & RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM SAME COORD. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, 2-KIA (CONF).

(5) D-1-1, 181545H, BT164592, SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 1-MALE DTNE RUNNING FRM PTL, FWD TO EN S-2.

(6) A-1-1, 181610H, AT997552, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 2-3 VC AT AT998546. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(7) A-1-1, 182000H, AT992578, PTL RECD HARASSING FIRE FRM AT991582. RETURNED FIRE W/ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(8) HAS-1-1, 190720H, BT103597, BN SCOUTS RETURNING FRM AMBUSH SITE OBSRD 1-VC RUNNING, DID NOT HEED WARNING, 2-KIA (CONF).

(9) A-1-1, 190720H, AT992578, MARINE IN PPB DETONATED 1-BOOBY TRAP OF UNK TYPE NEXT TO TRASH PIT.

(10) A-1-1, 190805H, BT041593, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 3-VC AT BT037593. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(11) A-1-1, 190820H, AT992578, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC AT AT991575. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(12) A-1-1, 190934H, BT021591, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC AT BT019595. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW TO THE NW.

(13) A-1-1, 191152H, BT022583, PTL MFR DETONATED 1- M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP ALONG TRAIL.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
3 0

B. DETAINEES - 1

C. NONE

D. NONE

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

B. M. Jenkins
for P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

UNCLASSIFIED

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #373 191200H TO 201200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 191220H, BT005586, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT005582, RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 90MM, 1-KIA (CONF).

(2) A-1-1, 191330H, BT008583, PTL OBSRD 1-VC AT BT008592, OPENED FIRE W/SA & 90MM, 1-KIA (CONF).

(3) A-1-1, 191335H, BT013587, PTL FND 6-DTMS HIDING IN A HOUSE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(4) A-1-1, 191845H, BT017559, PTL OBSRD 3-VC AT BT025553, REGT SNIPER TEAM OPENED FIRE, 1-KIA (CONF). ARTY MSN CALLED IN ON SUSPECTED ROUTE OF WITHDRAWAL.

(5) A-1-1, 191920H, AT998568, PTL W/TANKS RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM AT997565, RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 90MM & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(6) HAS-1-1, 192105H, BT086605, LP RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT085604, RETURNED FIRE W/SA & MOVED LP SITE.

(7) A-1-1, 200655H, BT000555, REGT SNIPER TEAM MOVING INTO PSN DETONATED 3-AP MINES OF UNK TYPE SIMULTANEOUSLY.

(8) A-1-1, 200745H, BT029575, MINE SWEEP OBSRD 2-VC DRESSED IN BLACK RUNNING IN TREELINE AT BT028578, OPENED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(9) C-1-1, 201007H, BT090616, PTL MBR DETONATED 1-PRESSURE TYPE AP MINE. SWEEP AREA APPREHENDING APPROX 200 VILLAGERS FOR SCREENING. SWEEP FORGE OBSRD 1-VC RUNNING FRM AREA, OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-PONCHO & PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, FWD TO BN S-2.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

4

0

UNCLASSIFIED

B. DETAINEES - 6

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:

1- PONCHO
PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A. 192215H - JUNK FLEET REPTS 120 VC ARMED W/3 - 30 CAL MG, 1 - TRC 10 RADIO, 57 RR & 81-MORT LOC VIC BT195575. S-2 1/1: F/6.

B. RECD FRM DIEN BAN I.C. 192135H - CENSUS GRIEVANCE REPTS (C/3), 1-VC BN LOC AT BT085540 & 1-VC BN LOC AT BT125530. S-2 1/1: F/6.

C. CIT REPTS 192000H 2-VC CO, THEHV WPNS SECTION OF WHICH HAVE JUST CROSSED RIVER INTO KY NGOC. S-2 1/1: F/4. CONTINUOUS FRIENDLY OBSERVATION OF SONG KY LAN ALL DAY 19 MARCH MAKES THIS DOUBTFULLY

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

B. H. RAY
for P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2



1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #374 201200H TO 211200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) C-1-1, 201200H, BT126625, PTL APPREHENDED 1-DTNE IDENTIFIED BY CADRE AS A HAMLET GUERRILLA, FWD TO BN S-2.

(2) D-1-1, 201510H, BT070602, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC AT BT077602. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(3) A-1-1, 201820H, AT992578, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE & 2-RIFLE GREN OR M-79 RDS FRM AT996584. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(4) C-1-1, 201900H, BT077610, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT079610. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & SWEEP AREA APPREHENDING 1-DTNE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(5) A-1-1, 201912H, AT992587, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT008576 & AT996584. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 90MM & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(6) A-1-1, 210810H, BT998580, PTL FWD SNIPER PSN IN TREELINE W/ LADDER LEADING TO PLATFORM APPROX 20 FT OFF GROUND, SNIPER PSN DESTROYED WITH DEMO.

(7) D-1-1, 211015H, BT080595, SWEEP FORCE MBR STEPPED ON A PUNJI STAKE.

(8) D-1-1, 211045H, BT080593, SWEEP FORCE FND 1-GATE BOOBY TRAPPED W/M-26 GREN, DESTROYED IN PLACE.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

0

0

PAGE 1 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1. B. DETAINEES - 2

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED:

1 - SMITRE DSM

1 - BOOBY TRAPPED GATE

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

15. LATE ENTRIES:

A. C-1-1, 200930H, BT101613, LVT-E1'S WITH LINE CHARGES RECD
4-SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

B. M. Jenkins
for P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #375 211200H TO 221200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) D-1-1, 211210H, BT183565, KCS W/PTL POINTED OUT AN M-26 GRENADE TRAP ALONG TRAIL, DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(2) A-1-1, 211230H, AT978583, TK W/SECURITY UNIT RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM AT977587. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 90MM, VC WITHDREW.

(3) D-1-1, 211230H, BT085598, CP SECURITY FND APPROX 600 LBS RICE, WILL FND TO BN S-2.

(4) D-1-1, 211300H, BT109564, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC. CALLED ARTY MSN IN, VC WITHDREW.

(5) D-1-1, 211350H, BT083590, PTL FND 1- 81-MORT RD (DUD), DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(6) A-1-1, 211425H, AT984583, TK RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM 1-VC AT AT983588. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 90MM, VC WITHDREW.

(7) D-1-1, 211555H, BT196563, PTL OBSRD 2-VC RUNNING ON ISLAND AT BT196561. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (PROB).

(8) D-1-1, 211635H, BT190560, SWEEP FORCE MBR DETONATED AN UNK TYPE PRESSURE MINE. CRATER SIZE 3½ x 2½ FT.

(9) D-1-1, 211715H, BT190560, MEDEVAC HELICOPTER RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2- VC UPON DEPARTURE FRM LZ. LZ SECURITY RETURNED FIRE W/SA & GUNSHIP RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ROCKETS, VC WITHDREW.

(10) C-1-1, 220810H, BT106644, PTL RECD 2-HAND GRENADE FRM 3-VC. OPENED FIRE W/SA & PURSUED VC, 1-KIA (CONF) UNABLE TO REGAIN CONTACT. CAPTURED 1- M-16 MAGAZINE W/POUCH, 1-CARTRIDGE BELT, 1-TRANSISTOR RADIO, 1-CHICOM GRENADE & 1-BATTLE DRESSING, WILL FND TO BN S-2.

PAGE 1 OF 3

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(11) A-1-1, 220830H, BT025584, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 2-VC AT BT025589. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW TO THE NORTH.

(12) A-1-1, 220940H, BT004587, PTL APPREHENDED 8-DINES IN RESTRICTED AREA, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(13) A-1-1, 221110H, BT011588, PTL FND 1-BUNKER W/1- M-1 BAYONET & COVER, 1-AIR PANEL, 1-PACK, ASSORTED MEDICINE & 1-PAIR OF KHAKI TROUSERS, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

1 1

B. DETAINEES - 8

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED

1 - M-26 GRENADE TRAP
600 - LBS OF RICE
1 - 81-MORT (DUD)
1 - RIFLE
1 - M-16 MAGAZINE W/POUCH
1 - PACK
1 - PAIR KHAKI TROUSERS

1 - CARTRIDGE BELT
1 - TRANSISTOR
1 - CHICOM GRENADE
1 - BATTLE DRESSING
1 - AIR PANEL
ASSORTED MEDICINE

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS:

A. 21 MARCH 1967 - NAT'L POLICE REPTS (C/2): 1-VC BN, DESIG 201, STR 400 PERSONS, W/2-CHINESE COMMUNIST CADRES, ARMED W/2-ROCKET LAUNCHERS, 6-MORT (2- 81-MORT & 4- 60-MORT), 4-MG, UNK NUMBER AR & INDIV WPNs, CMD BY MA VUAN NAM, MOVED TO VIC BT015545, BT026537, & BT026545. MSN TO CONDUCT MORT ATK AGAINST MILITARY KEY POINTS OF VN & US TROOPS STATIONED IN THE VIC OF DIEM BAN (D) & VITH DIEN (H). S-2 1/1: F/6 ON UNIT DESIG & MSN, F/2 ON BN SIZE UNIT IN THIS AREA.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

B. 21 MARCH 1967 - NAT'L POLICE REPTS (C/3): 1-VC BN FRM #16 REPT MOVED TO BT167515 & BT182535. BN IS ARMED W/2-82-MORT, 3- 60-MORT, 2- 57 RR, 1-DCZ GUN & INDIV WPNS.

1-VC MP TOWN CO, CMD BY PHAM LUC, ARMED W/1- 60-MORT, 12-BAR & INDIV WPNS, COORDINATING W/1-GUERRILLA CO FRM CAM THANH (V), CAM AN (V) & CAM CHAU (V) TO LOC VIC BT185551, BT185571 & BT193565. S-2 1/1: F/3, 1ST REPT, F/6 ON DISG. F/3 ON ACTIVITY AND LOC OF SECOND REPT, F/4 ON SIZE OF UNIT.

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

Chay
P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 3 OF 3

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG 097-67
COPY _____ OF 11 COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #376 221200H TO 231200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

- (1) ^{A-1-1} 221200H, AT992574, PTL FND HOLLOW HAYSTACK W/A SNIPER PLATFORM IN IT, DESTROYED.
- (2) A-1-1, 221400H, BT018563, PTL OBSRD 5-VC CROSSING RIVER AT BT013549. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, VC DISPERSED.
- (3) A-1-1, 221425H, BT003583, PTL OBSRD 2-VC RUNNING FRM HOUSE. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 2-CHICOM GREN & 1- M-26 GREN, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.
- (4) A-1-1, 221430H, BT021559, PTL OBSRD 4-VC ACROSS RIVER AT BT022555. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, VC DISPERSED.
- (5) A-1-1, 221445H, BT010579, PTL RECD 3-RIFLE GREN FRM BT008580. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.
- (6) A-1-1, 221530H, BT005559, PTL MBR DETONATED 1-UNK TYPE BOOBY TRAP APPROX 4 FT OFF THE GROUND TIED TO A TREE.
- (7) A-1-1, 221545H, BT029562, PTL OBSRD 5-VC RUNNING IN TREELINE AT BT035358. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.
- (8) C-1-1, 221830H, BT125637, MED-CAP PTL APPREHENDED 1-DTNE IDENTIFIED BY CAM HAI (V) CHIEF & VILLAGE POLICE CHIEF AS A VC LIAISON OFFICER, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.
- (9) A-1-1, 222040H, BT018571, CP RECD HV A/W FIRE FRM EST 30-VC AT BT016567, BT017573 & BT022573. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 106MM & 81-MORT MSN. MANEUVERED 2-AMBUSHES TO SEARCH AREA, VC WITHDREW.
- (10) A-1-1, 222210H, AT992578, PPB RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 3-VC AT AT996585. RETURNED SA FIRE & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF 11 COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #377 231200H TO 241200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 231305H, BT 019598, PTL OBSRD 1 VC AT BT 021603
RUMORING FROM PTL. VC FAILED TO HEED WARNING SHOTS, 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(2) C-1-1, 231700H, BT 100635, INTERROGATION OF VILLAGERS BY
CADRE REVEALED 2 FEMALE VC KIA (CONF) IN CAVE WITH FALSE BOTTOM. BODIES
COULD NOT BE FOUND CAVE DESTROYED BY DEMOLITIONS.

(3) A-1-1, 240730H, BT 004599, PTL FOUND TWO (2) PUNJI PITS
ALONG TRAIL. BOTH PITS DESTROYED.

(4) D-1-1, 240800H, BT 052543, PTL RECEIVED HARRASSING S/A FIRE.
RETURNED FIRE AND MANUEVERED VC TRIED TO BREAK CONTACT. FOUND ONE (1)
VN MALE HIDING IN HOLE, KIT CARSON SCOUT IDENTIFIED AS VC (CONF).

(5) D-1-1, 240845H, BT052543, FOUND TWO (2) VN MALES HIDING IN
HOUSE, AGES TEN (10) AND NINETEEN (19) YEARS OLD. INTERROGATION BY KIT
CARSON SCOUT AND INTERPRETER IDENTIFIED 19 YEAR OLD AS VC (CONF).

(6) A-1-1, 241050H, AT997552, THREE VC OBSRD ACROSS RIVER AT
AT 997548 FIRED TWO (2), 90 MM, DIRECT HIT, 3 VC KIA (CONF).

(7) A-1-1, 241120H, AT997554, PTL RECEIVED 5-10 SNIPER RDS FROM
EST 2 VC. CALLED ARTY MISSION, SNIPER FIRE CEASED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

b o

B. DETAINEES - 1

C. PW (NVA)/PW (VC)/RETURNEE (NVA)/RETURNEE (VC)/CIVIL DEPENDENT/
INNOCENT CIV O o o o o

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED:

1 - CAVE

2 - PUNJI PITS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS 23 MARCH 1967. CENSUS GRIEVANCE REPORTS THE R-20TH BN LOC VIC BT062542, THREE (3) PLATOONS. X 72d CO LOC VIC BT042517, ONE (1) CITY FORCE CO LOC VIC BT155607 AT 211500H, THREE RECONNAISSANCE PLATOONS FROM THIS CO LOC VIC BT141597 AT 211400H AND ONE (1) CO BT FORCE FROM PROVINCE HO V 25 BN LOC VIC BT183569. S-2 1/1 COMMENT F6.

23 MARCH 1967, CAC 2 REPORTS 1-81MM & 1-60MM MORTAR SQUAD LOC VIC BT182541. S-2 1/1 COMMENT F-6. 23 MARCH 67 CAC 2 REPORTS ONE (1) SOD IN AN BAN (H) CAM AN (V) TO SET DIRECTIONAL MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS, ALSO THAT THREE (3) CO'S MENTIONED IN CENSUS GRIEVANCE REPORT ABOVE WILL MOVE TO XUYEN THO AND XUYEN PHOUC AREA DURING NIGHT OF 23 MARCH. S-2 1/1 COMMENT F-3. SQUAD IS POSSIBLY DROP OFF AMBUSH.

23 MARCH 1967, CAC 2 REPORTS THERE IS A VC LEADER IN HA MY DONG, NAME UNKNOWN, 40 YEARS OLD, ONE SIDE OF FACE IS BURNED. S-2 1/1 COMMENT F-6.

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

for *Byrd*
P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #378 241200H TO 251200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) 1-1, 241435H, AO CALLED ARTY MSN ON EST SQD OF VC AT AT995-543, 4-KIA (PROB), VC DISPERSED.

(2) A-1-1, 241815H, BT022558, PTL OBSRD 3-VC LEAVING JANG FIELD AT BT030557. SNIPER FIRED ONE RD SA, 1-KIA (CONF).

(3) A-1-1, 241915H, BT022558, PTL OBSRD APPROX 5-VC BT025554. REGT SNIPER FIRE ONE RD SA, 1-KIA (CONF).

(4) A-1-1, 241920H, AT997552, PTL MBR DETONATED AN UNK TYPE MINE. CRATER SIZE 2 1/2 X 3 FT.

(5) D-1-1, 250920H, BT003544, PTL APPREHENDED 1-DTNE RUNNING FRM PTL, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(6) D-1-1, 251125H, BT065548, PTL MBR STEPPED INTO PUNJI PIT MOVING INTO PSN.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

2 4

B. DETAINEES - 1

C. PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RETURNEE(NVA)/RETURNEE(VC)/CIVIL DEPENDENT/INNOCENT CIV

0 0 0 0 2 0

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

- 11. NONE
- 12. NONE
- 13. NONE
- 14. NONE
- 15. LATE ENTRY

A. B-1-1, 241055H, BTQ455545, PTL APPREHENDED 1-DTNE HIDING IN BUNKER. INTERROGATION AT BN FWD CP BY ITT RESULTED IN CLASSIFICATION OF CIVIL DEFENDENT.

B. D-1-1, 240850H, BTQ48543, PTL APPREHENDED 1-DTNE RUNNING FRM PTL. INTERROGATION AT BN FWD CP BY ITT RESULTED IN CLASSIFICATION OF CIVIL DEFENDENT.

P. H. Ray
P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #379 251200H TO 261200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 251320H, BT007559, PTL OBSRD 3-VC RUNNING AT BT003-548. OPENED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, 3-KIA (PROB).

(2) A-1-1, 251420H, BT012568, PTL FND 1- M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP IN ROAD, DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(3) C-1-1, 251855H, BT072613, PTL OBSRD 2-VC RUN OUT OF HOUSE, DID NOT HEED WARNING. OPENED FIRE W/SA & 90MM, 2-KIA (CONF). SEARCH OF HOUSE REVEALED 1-VN HIDING IN FAMILY BUNKER, WHO REFUSED TO COME OUT. THREW M-26 GREN INTO BUNKER & CAPTURED 1-DTNE (MINOR WIA), FND TO BN S-2.

(4) A-1-1, 260830H, BT026578, PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM EST 3-VC AT BT026583. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, 1-KIA (CONF).

(5) A-1-1, 261012H, BT015584, PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM EST 3-VC AT BT017587. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN & PURSUED. GUNSHIP ESCORT TO MEDEVAC PROVIDED COVER BY FIRE FOR MANEUVERING ELEMENT, VC WITHDREW.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

3

3

B. DETAINEES - 1

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED: 1 - M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP

5. NONE

PAGE 1 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. REF INTSUM FOR PERIOD 241200H TO 251200H MARCH 1967: CORRECTION
ON INTSUM #377 SHOULD READ INTSUM #378.

Phay

P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #380 261200H TO 271200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 261215H, BT005585, PTL FND 1- M-1 CLIP OF AMMO, 2-FOOT TRAPS, 1-ANTI-HELICOPTER SIGHT, 1-SPOOL OF TRIP WIRE & ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. APPREHENDED 1-FEMALE DTNE IN HOUSE W/GEAR, WILL FND TO BN S-2.

(2) A-1-1, 261240H, BT006587, PTL RECD HV SNIPER FIRE FRM BT007-591. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 106MM & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(3) 1-1, 271300H, BT054592, ENGR TEAM FND EST 200 METAL PUNJI STAKES HIDDEN BELOW THE WATER LINE UNDER A BRIDGE, WILL FND TO BN S-2.

(4) A-1-1, 261530H, BT007577, PTL SWEEP FORCE MBR FELL INTO A MAN TRAP 4 X 5 X 5 FT W/4-WOODEN PUNJI STAKES.

(5) H&S-1-1, 262050H, BT084567, CAG-D-4 HAD 1-DTNE BROUGHT TO THEIR CP BY VILLAGERS FRM TRIEM NAM (H) BT091564. PF'S BELIEVE DTNE IS A ARVN DESERTER FRM SAIGON, WILL FND TO BN S-2.

(6) A-1-1, 262315H, BT019571, PTL RECD HV A/W FIRE FRM EST 10-VC AT BT019573 & BT022574. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 90MM, 81-MORT MSN, 50 CAL, & ARTY MSN. ELEMENT MANEUVERED TO CHECK AREA, VC WITHDREW.

(7) C-1-1, 270705H, BT128620, BLK FORCE APPREHENDED 1-DTNE, IDENTIFIED BY CADRE AS A VC. WILL FND DTNE TO BN S-2.

(8) C-1-1, 270715H, BT124614, AMBUSH WHILE IN BLK PSN RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT125615. OBSRD 1-VC ESCAPING PAST BLK FORCE. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF).

(9) D-1-1, 270720H, BT184574, PTL MBR DETONATED 1-CHICKEN GREN BOOBY TRAP W/TRIP WIRE.

(10) C-1-1, 271030H, BT130618, SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 1-DTNE, IDENTIFIED BY CADRE AS A HAMLET GUERRILLA. WILL FND DTNE TO BN S-2.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

1 0

B. DETAINEES - 4

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED

1 - M-1 CLIP AMMO

2 - FOOT TRAPS

1 - ANTI-HELICOPTER SIGHT

1 - SPOOL OF TRIP WIRE

200 - METAL PUNJI STAKES

ASSORTED DOCUMENTS

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A. 262115H - 3D CIT REPTS, VC MOBILIZED 50 CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE MEN AT 261030H, CARRYING HAMMOCKS, LITTERS & FOOD. THEY WILL BE GONE 45 DAYS & WILL BE CALLED PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION WORKERS. THEY WILL MOVE FROM BT112635 TO BT182585 TO BT185545 DURING NIGHT OF 26 MARCH. S-2 1/1: F/6.

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

Ben Jenkins
for P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #381 271200H TO 281200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) C-1-1, 271500H, BT1262, CO S&D OPN DESTROYED TOTAL OF 3-CAVES CONSTRUCTED AS FOLLOWS: 1 - BAMBOO & STEEL REIN IN HEDGEROW, 10 X 3 X 3 FT, 1-BRICK & STEEL REIN W/CONCRETE WALL, 20 X 4 X 3 FT & 1 - CONCRETE W/BAMBOO & WIRE REIN, 6 X 3 X 3 FT.

(2) A-1-1, 271740H, AT992578, TK DETONATED A 40-60 LB BOX TYPE MINE. 1-TRACK WAS BLOWN OFF TK, TOWED TO BN CP FOR REPAIRS.

(3) D-1-1, 271800H, BT079596, BLK FORCE CESED 2-VC RUNNING FRM SWEEP FORCE. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2-KIA (CONF).

(4) C-1-1, 272230H, BT200579, PTL APPREHENDED 1-DENE ON SWEEP, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

A. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
2 0

B. DETAINEE - 1

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED: 3 - CAVES

5. NONE

6. ENEMY LOCATIONS/MOVEMENTS & DESIGNATIONS:

A. INTERROGATION REPT OF CAPTURED VC COMPMAN INDICATES THE DISTRICT FORCE Q-12 AKA I-62 IS ALSO AKA P-12

PAGE 1 OF 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER:

A. DTNE STATUS:

ITT INTERROGATION RESULTS

1 - DTNE, C-1-1, 27103CH, BT130618,	FW
1 - DTNE, C-1-1, 22183CH, BT125637,	FW
1 - DTNE, CAC-D-4, 262050, BT084567,	CIV DEF
2 - DTNE, C-1-1, 17081CH, BT142620,	ATTC INTERR
1 - DTNE, D-1-1, 181545H, BT164592,	ATTC INTERR
1 - DTNE, A-1-1, 261215H, BT005585,	ATTC INTERR
1 - DTNE, C-1-1, 270705H, BT128620,	ATTC INTERR
1 - DTNE, C-1-1, 27223CH, BT200579,	STILL IN FIELD W/GVN OFFICIALS

P. H. Ray
P. H. RAY
2D LF 8-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #362 281200H TO 291200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) D-1-1, 281250H, BT179582, PTL MBR DETONATED A CHICOM GREN PRESSURE TYPE MINE WHILE MOVING THROUGH HV BRUSH.

(2) D-1-1, 281330H, BT176574, PTL MBR DETONATED A CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP.

(3) A-1-1, 281330H, BT012582, PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM BT007585. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, ARTY MSN AND CALLED IN FIXED WING AIR STRIKE, VC WITHDREW.

(4) D-1-1, 281415H, BT183588, PTL MBR DETONATED A CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP W/TRIP WIRE.

(5) A-1-1, 281530H, BT005567, SAREP FORCE FND 1-JACKET W BLOOD STAINS & 20 LBS RICE IN CEMENT CONTAINERS BURIED UNDERGROUND. ALSO FND STEEL FUNGI STAKES IN SAME AREA. WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(6) A-1-1, 281545H, BT015569, PTL FND A BAMBOO BARRICADE W/VC PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS AT BT015570. AREA BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN MINED, AS A RESULT LEAFLETS WERE NOT DISTURBED.

(7) H&S-1-1, 290500H, BT061606, BN SCOUTS OBSRD 2-VC MOVING ON TRAIL TOWARD AMBUSH PSN. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2 KIA (CONF).

(8) H&S-1-1, 290550H, BT060609, BN SCOUTS OBSRD 6-VC MOVING INTO THEIR AMBUSH PSN. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 4-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS, SACK OF RICE, 1- M-26 GREN & 2-CHICOM GREN, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(9) H&S-1-1, 290630H, BT060609, BN SCOUTS AMBUSH OBSRD 2-VC RUNNING AT BT065605, OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-30 CAL CARBINE, 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS & 2- M-26 GREN. ALSO APPREHENDED 3-DTNES IN SAME AREA. WILL FWD DTNES & CAPTURED GEAR TO BN S-2.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(10) A-1-1, 290900H, BT003578, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 3-VC AT AT958578 & BT003574. RETURNED FIRE w/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(11) A-1-1, 290940H, BT023585, PTL FND 1-CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP ON GATE, SET TO DETONATE WHEN GATE WAS OPENED, DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(12) A-1-1, 291020H, BT023585, PTL MBR DETONATED A CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP w/TRIP WIRE.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
8 0

B. DETAINEES - 3

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED:

1 - 30 CAL CARPINE	1 - JACKET
3 - M-26 GREN	20 - LBS RICE
2 - CHICOM GREN	4 - CARTRIDGE BELTS
1 - FUNJI STAKE (STEEL)	1 - BOOBY TRAPPED GATE

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER:

A. DTNE STATUS:

ITT INTERROGATION RESULTS

2 - DTNE, C-1-1, 170810H, BT142620,	2 - PW
1 - DTNE, D-1-1, 181545H, BT164592,	CIVIL DEFENDANT
1 - DTNE, A-1-1, 261215H, BT005585,	AMTG INTERR
1 - DTNE, C-1-1, 272230H, BT200579,	STILL IN FIELD w/CVN OFFICIALS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1. DTME STATUS (CONT)

3 - DTNES, H&S-1-1, 290830Z, BT060609, 3 - AMTG INTERR (1-AT HOI
AN HOSP)

15. NONE

Ph. R.
P. H. RAO
2D IT S-2

PAGE 3 OF 3

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINE DIV 400
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #383 291200H TO 301200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 291405H, BT012567, MINE SWEEP SECURITY XBR WALKED OFF ROAD & DETONATED 1- M-26 GRENADE W/TRIP WIRE.

(2) H&S-1-1, 291630H, BT011579, CAC-D3 APPREHENDED 1-DTNE W/\$25 KPC, \$500 PPS & DOCUMENTS, FWD TO BN S-2. ITT INTERROGATION RESULTS: LOCAL VENDOR, CIVIL DEFENDANT.

(3) A-1-1, 291735H, AT981584, PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FROM AN UNK NUMBER OF VC. PTL XBR STEPPED ON FUNGI STAKE WHILE MANEUVERING FOR BETTER OBSERVATION. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(4) D-1-1, 300550H, BT163593, AMBUSH OBSRD 1-VC ENTERING AMBUSH ZONE. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-CARTRIDGE BELT & 1-PONCHO, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(5) A-1-1, 301005H, AT981583, TK FOLLOWING MINE SWEEP MOVED LEFT OF SWEEP & DETONATED A PRESSURE TYPE MINE. CRATER SIZE 10 X 4 FT. WILL TOW DISABLED TK TO "A" CO CP.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/(PROB)
1 0

B. NONE

C. PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RETURNEE(NVA)/RETURNEE(VC)/CIVIL DEFENDANT/INNOCENT CIVIL
0 0 0 0 1 0

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED

1 - CARTRIDGE BELT
1 - PONCHO

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. DTNE STATUS:

- 1 - DTNE, H&S-1-1, 291630H, BT012567, CAC-DS - 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT
- 1 - DTNE, A-1-1, 261215H, BT005585, ANTG INTERR
- 3 - DTNES, H&S-1-1, 290830H, BT060609, BN SCOUTS - 3 - ANTG INTERR
(1-AT HOI AN
HCSP)
- 1 - DTNE, C-1-1, 272230H, BT200579, STILL IN FIELD w/GVN OFFICIALS

P. H. Ray
P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIESINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #384 301200H TO 311200H MARCH 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 301005H TO 300510H, AT984587, TK DETONATED A BOX-TYPE MINE. RETRIEVER AND ESCORT ENROUTE TO DISABLED TK DISCOVERED ANOTHER BOX-TYPE MINE & DESTROYED IN PLACE THE SECOND MINE. A THIRD MINE WAS DETONATED BY RELIEF VEHICLE & VC OPENED FIRE W/SA. TKS RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 9QTM & ARTY MSN. VC WITHDREW. TKS REPAIRED IN FIELD & RETURNED TO 1/26 CP.

(2) HAS-1-1, 301730H, BT169594, CAC-D-5 PTL OBSRD 1-VC AT BT173586 OPENED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(3) D-1-1, 310500H TO 311030H, BT062622, SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 10-DTNES, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(4) A-1-1, 311045H, BT005558, S&D OPN OBSRD 2-VC AT BT002554. SNIPER OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2-KIA (CONF).

(5) A-1-1, 311050H, BT005558, S&D OPN OBSRD EST 15-VC ON BRIDGE AT AT998546. OPENED FIRE W/SA, VC DISPERSED TO THE SOUTH. CALLED VT ARTY MSN ON BRIDGE & APPROACH ROUTES.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA((CONF)/KIA (PROB)

2 1

B. DETAINEES - 10

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED

1-BOX TYPE AT MINE
1-RUBBER STAMP

2-SHOVELS

PAGE 1 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

- 5. NONE
- 10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY
- 11. NONE
- 12. NONE
- 13. NONE
- 14. OTHER:

A. MINES REPORTED ABOVE (PARA 3, A, (1)) WERE REPTD BY KCS TO BE LOCALLY MANUFACTURED, BUT AT AN UNKNOWN LOCATION. IN EACH CASE A MINE SWEEP HAD COVERED THE GROUND WHERE MINE WAS LOCATED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. THE SECOND MINE WAS DISCOVERED VISUALLY AND WAS OF WOODEN CONSTRUCTION. MARINES INSPECTED THE MINE & REPORTED THAT A WATER BUFFALO COULD STEP ON MINE WITHOUT DETONATING IT. WHEN A TWO POUND CHARGE OF TNT WAS DETONATED NEXT TO IT, A HOLE FOUR FEET DEEP AND TEN FEET ACROSS RESULTED. BATTERIES AND A PLASTIC CAP FROM THIS INCIDENT ARE BEING FORWARDED TO REGIMENTAL S-2.

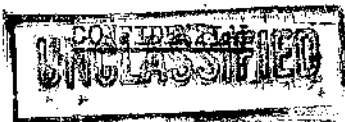
15. LATE ENTRY:

A. B-1-1, 3009458, BT109649, PTL OBSRD 1-VC W/MINE STRAPPED ON BACK & 2-SHOVELS. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (PROB). CAPTURED 2-SHOVELS & A RUBBERSTAMP, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

P. H. Ray
P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED



1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES
2. INTSUM #385 311200H MARCH TO 011200H APRIL 1967
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY:

(1) A-1-1, 311245H, AT998574, FTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FROM 4-5 VC AT AT998563. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 9QCM & ARTY MSN, 1-KIA (PROB).

(2) A-1-1, 311245H, BT005558, FTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FROM 5-6 VC AT BT001546. RETURNED FIRE W/ARTY MSN, 3-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-PACK & 1-CARTRIDGE BELT. WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

3 1

B. NONE

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED

1 - 81-MORT RD
1 - PACK

1 - CARTRIDGE BELT

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER:

A. DTNE STATUS:

3 - DTNES, HAS-1-1, 290330H, BT060609, BN SCOUTS - 3 - AMTG INTERR
10 - DTNES, D-1-1, 310500H TO 311030H, BT062622, 10 AMTG REINTERR

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15. LATE ENTRY

A. HAS-1-1, 31113CH, BTQ46583, CAC-D-3 FND & DESTROYED 1- 81-MORT RD.

Bm Jenkins
for P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

Tab F

1ST BN/1ST MAR

JNL

MAR 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

010001H Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

012400H Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT. R.
0015		1	010015	D LP 2 in psn.	F
0015		2	010015	Delta 2 B and 2 C ret.	F
0020		3	010020	AD-A: LP 2 dep	F
0045		4	010045	A3-BW3: Sitrpt # 11.	F
0050		5	010050	AY1-AR: Dep for Ann GP	F
0055	6	6	010055	AY1-AR: Ret GP	F
0115		7	010115	A3-BW3: Special Sitrpt # 11.	F
0130		8	010130	CAC1-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
0140		9	010140	CA 1-AR: LP 2 dep	F
0145		10	010145	AD-AR: LP 3 ret.	F
0220		11	010220	AR-AR: Br vo 2 lp 1 and 2 ret.	F
0245		12	010245	AR-AR: Br vo 2 cknt. 2.	F
0250		13	010250	AD-AR: Delta 3 B dep	F
0300		14	010300	R-AR: Bravo 2 B dep	F
0340		15	010340	A-PW: Spot rpt 2-3	F
0330		16	010330	AD-A: Delta 3 B in psn.	F
0355		17	010355	AR-AR: Br vo 2 B cknt. 1.	F
0356		18	010356	CAC1-AR: LP 2 ret.	F
0415		19	010415	Spot rpt # 6 Delta 1 C	F
0540		20	010540	AD-AR: LP 2 ret.	F
0650		21	010650	A3-BW3: Con LAFAYETTE sitrpt # 12	F
0700		22	010700	A3-AF: Spot rpt # 7.	F
0720		23	010718	BL-R: Commine sweep	F
0720		24	010720	AR-AR: Bravo 2 B cknt. 2.	F
0730		25	010730	AR-AR: Bravo 2 B ret.	F
0738		26	010738	AD-AR: Delta 3 B ret.	F
0745		27	010745	BL-AR: Comp mine sweep	F
0800		28	010800	AD-AR: Delta 2 A dep CP	F
0840		29	010840	D6-D8: Come up on Co TAC.	F
0845		30	010845	A3-Chuck3: Conc displeasure w/K Co	F
0840		31	010840	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0850		32	010850	Spot rpts 8 & 9 passed to BW.	F
0900		33	010900	AD-AR: Delta 2 Ack t. 2.	F
0910		34	10 10	A-AR: Bravo 2 A cknt. 1.	F
0925		35	010925	A3-B6: Conc B command group	F
1015		36	011015	AD-AR: Delta 2 A cknt. 4.	F
1050		37	011050	AD-AR: Delta 2 A ck t. 5.	F
1056		38	011056	C spot rpt 16 and cas rpt to S-1	F
1100		39	011100	Charlie 2 spot rpt # 12	F
1113		40	011123	CAC 2 Ack t. 2.	F
1125		41	011125	Delta 2 A ret.	F
1233		42	011233	CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A ret.	F
1248		43	011248	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep	F
134		44	011344	AD-AR: Delta 2 A dep	F
1305		45	011305	K2-AR: Spot rpt	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

CLOSED (DTG)

01 March 1967

01 March 1967

DN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, POWERS	ACT. R
1215		47	011315	AD-AR: Delta 2 B ckt.1.	F
1336		48	011336	K- Casualty rpts	F
1340		49	011340	AR-CAC2: How did you find caves.	F
1410		50	011410	AsConn: Color and password code	F
1406		51	011406	A4-Conn: Ret all M-26	F
1426		52	011100	Spot Rpt # 14.	F
1415		53	011426	Spot Rpt # 15	F
1435		54	011515	A2-30IT: VN inter to Ann CP afternoon	F
1429		55	011435	D-AR: Delta 2 B ckt.3.	F
1406		56	011428	A3B-A3: A Fwd will prepare Frag Order	F
1459		57	011406	A4-Conn: Suspended Grenades lot	F
1431		58	011459	AD-AR: Delta 2 B ckt.4.	F
1500		59	011431	AD-AR: Delta 2 B ckt.5.	F
1520		60	011500	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1509		61	011520	AD-AR: Delta 2 B ckt.5.	F
1530		62	011509	CAC1-A5: Madcap rpt	F
1521		63	011530	SL-S3: Notify S-1 of POW's.	F
1535		64	011521	CAC2- R: Call on LL	F
1540		65	011535	AG-AR: Have 4 A up on net.	F
1610		66	011540	A3B-PD1: send 2ea's reps from LVT mine	F
AD-AR: Delta 2 B ret.		67	011610	A-BW: Spot rpt	F
1600		69	011620	AD-AR: Delta 2 B ret.	F
1616		70	011600	AD-AR: Delta 2 B kt.6.	F
1617		71	011616	3A-3C: Conc termination of Op LAFFETTES	F
1635		72	011617	AF-AR: All tracks to come out tonite	F
1640		73	011635	AF-AR: Lead tiger hit mine.	F
1655		74	011640	CAC1- R: CAC1 ret.	F
165		75	011655	AG-C8: Come up on Ann C TAC.	F
1659		76	011656	A3A-BW3: Terminate Op 011700H	F
1715		77	011659	A2-AR: Dep Sgt WARD at LZ.	F
1815		78	011715	AR-AF: Rec to knw what type mine.	F
1817		79	011715	FW3-A3A: Chop K&M OPCON CIR AT 1715H	F
1820		80	011817	A3A-AKL LVET is used todig mines.	F
1847		81	011820	A-A3: Spt rpt 011610	F
1930		82	011847	CK3-A3: Spot rpt 011615H	F
1932		83	011930	K2-A: Spot rpt 011635H	F
1935		84	011932	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1935		85	011935	A25-AR: Dep CP	F
1945		86	01194	AB3-AR: Bravo 3 A dep	F
1953		87	011953	AF-AR: Cir K is on Co tac	F
1954		88	011954	A3-BW3: Sitrpt # 14.	F
2000		89	012000	A35-AR: Reached destination.	F
2002		90	012002	AD-AR: Delta 3 A and 3 B dep	F
		91	012002	A35-AR: Dep for CP	F
				Conn-AR: All secure.	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

01 March 1967

CLOSED (DTG)

01 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	SER No.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, COMMENTS	ACT. R
2006		92	012006	B3-AR: Bravo 3 A in psn.	F
2008		93	012008	A35-AR: Ent CP	F
2012		94	010212	AD-AR: LP 2 in psn.	F
2019		95	012019	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 LP 1 dep	F
2031		96	012036	AD-AR: Delta 3 A and 3 B in psn.	F
2032		97	012032	Y1-AR: Dep CP	F
2105		98	012037	A2A-A3B: LUTE 1 usage.	F
2107		99	012105	Y1-AR: In psn.	F
2130		100	012107	Comm-AR: All secure	
2210		101	012130	Arranged Chow for B at 0300	F
2220		102	012210	CAC2-AR: CAC 2 B dep	F
2224		103	012220	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep	F
2300		104	012224	AP-A: Plans 3 march	F
2304		105	012300	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A in psn.	F
2330		106	012304	Comm-A: All secur.	F
2345		107	012330	A3A-AR: BW Frag Order.	F
2355		108	012345	A3B-AR: Bald Eagle request.	F
2355		109	012355	AP-A: Bravo 3 A ret.	F
2359		110	012355	Y1-AR: Ret.	F
		111	012359	AC-A3B: Bald Eagle commitment.	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

020001H Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

022400H 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, COMMENTS	ACT. IN
0015		1	020015	B3-A : LP 1 dep	F
0021		2	020021	A3B-BW3: Sitrep 011700-012400	F
0024		3	020024	CACI-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
0038		4	020038	3B-C6: Balde Eagle D 3.	F
0041		5	020041	3B-BW3: Bald Eagle change.	F
0050		6	020100	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0150		7	020150	AD-AR: Delta 3 C and 3 D dep	F
0155		8	020155	CACI-AR: LP 2 dep	F
0200		9	020200	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0247		10	020247	D-A: Delta 3 C in psn.	F
0300		11	020300	AR-Corn: All secure.	F
0337		12	020337	B3-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
0347		13	020347	CACI-AR: cknt.2.	F
0400		14	020040	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0450		15	020450	AD-AR: Delta 3 C and 3 D ret.	F
0500		16	020500	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0517		17	020517	AD-AR: LP 3 ret.	F
0559		18	020559	AR-AR: Bravo 1 dep	F
0600		19	020600	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0611		20	020611	AR-AR: Ann B dep	F
0615		21	020615	AD-AR: Delta 1 A dep	F
0641		22	012241	CACI-AR: Plans for 04 March.	F
0649		23	020649	A6-AR: Dep in 05.	F
0650		24	020650	AR-AR: In psn.	F
0701		25	020725	AF-AR: Displacing CP for new psn.	F
0703		26	020703	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0709		27	020709	BL-AR: Supt team dep	F
0710		28	020710	A3B-BW: Sitrep	F
0711		29	020711	AR-AR: Moving fr old psn.	F
0721		30	020731	AD-AR: Delta 1 A cknt.1.	F
0729		31	020730	A10-AA9: Req CPL v sent in to CP	F
0732		32	020732	A3-BW3: Sitrep # 16	F
0742		33	020742	AR-AR: Contact north of water barrier.	F
0744		34	020744	AD-AR: D mine sweep to dep	F
0804		35	020804	AR-AR: All secure neg contact.	F
0805		36	020805	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0824		37	020824	AD-AR: Delta 1 A cknt.3.	F
0830		38	020830	BW-AR: Weather rpt	F
0841		39	0 0841	C6-C8: Cpl B had 103.00 on him	F
0844		40	020844	Req status of Ann B.	F
0851		41	020851	AD-AR: Delta 1 A cknt.5.	F
0855		42	020855	CAC2-AR: Plans for 3 March	F
0856		43	020856	A6-AR: Enroute Ann CP	F
0902		44	020902	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0902		45	020906	A6-A : Ret CP	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

2 March 1967

CLOSED (DTG)

2 March 1967

BN	TIME OUT	SER No.	CTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, REMARKS	ACT - R
0910		46	020910	A6-AR: Inside CP	F
0912		47	020912	AD-AR: Delta 1 Acknt.6.	F
0915		48	020915	AD-AR: Plans for 3 March.	F
0913		49	020913	AF-AR: Req 14 to contact Blackcoat.	F
0914		50	020950	AF-AR: Call sign of Blackcoat.	F
0914		51	020854	PL3-AR: Large no. of Vn males.	F
0916		52	020916	A280Conn: Req ck raidios.	F
0935		53	020935	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep	F
0936		54	020954	AD-AR: Delta 1 Acknt.7.	F
0949		55	020940	AF-AR: conversation.	F
1002		56	021002	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1003		57	021002	AD-AR: Delta 1 Acknt.8.	F
1010		58	021010	AF-AR: Location of Cir.	F
1016		59	021016	CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A ep	F
1038		60	021038	CAC2-AR: CAC 2 Acknt.1.	F
1041		61	021041	AR-AF: Conversation.	F
1042		62	021042	A3B-CAC1: Ck work for 04 March	F
1100		63	021100	AR-AD: Intell rpt	F
1102		64	021102	A2-AF: Intell rpt	F
1104		6	021104	CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A ckpt.2.	F
1108		66	021108	A3B-AR: Have visula contact w/ConE.	F
1111		67	021111	A3B-AR: Tied in with Circumfrance.	F
1120		68	021120	Ar-A3A: Psywar this afternoon.	F
1131		69	021131	AD-AR: Delta 1 A ret.	F
1125		70	021125	AB3-AR: Status of Bravo 3 B.	F
1111		71	021111	A3A-AR: Tied in with Circumfrance	F
1142		72	021142	A3B-A3A: Am finish with snipers.	F
1144		73	021144	AR-AF: EW req eta of cordon.	F
1145		74	021145	A3C-A3A: Req info on damaged sardine.	F
1200		75	021200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1215		76	021215	AF-AR: Have 4 come up on his net.	F
1220		77	021220	CAC2-A: Ckpt.3.	F
1236		78	021236	CAC1-A: Req 1 tire for mules.	F
1232		79	021232	CAC2-A: Cknt.4.	F
1233		80	021233	CAC 1 A ret.	F
1235		81	021235	CAL-A: Medcap	F
1250		82	021250	AD-AR: Delta 2 A dep	F
1255		83	021255	CAC 2 A cknt.5.	F
1300		84	021300	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1305		85	021305	CAC2-AR: Ret.	F
1310		86	021310	AF-S5: Esta lish CP	F
1311		87	021311	A3A-AR: Have LT S come to this CP	F
1322		88	021322	AD-AR: Delta 2 Acknt.2.	F
1335		89	021335	Bravo 3 B ck .4.	F
1340		90	021340	AC-AR: When ar sardines coming.	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

2 March 1967

CLOSED (DTG)

2 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACTION
1350		91	021350	AF-AR: CP locations.	F
1400		92	021400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1402		93	021403	A3A-AR: Sweep at 1500 regardless of PWAR	F
1405		94	021405	Delta 2 A ckt. 3.	F
1415		95	021415	B3-AR: B rear call us on LL	F
1430		96	021500	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1450		97	021450	S5-A5: Conc resupply	F
1445		98	021445	AR-Conn: Color and Passport code 2 Mar	F
1437		99	021437	AF-AF: 5 sardines enroute Ann CP	F
1425		100	021425	Br vo 2 B ckt. 5.	F
1520		101	021520	3B-CAC2: Conc security	F
1531		102	021531	CAC2-AR: Need call signs south of us	F
1600		103	021600	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1633		104	021633	AD-AR: Delta 2 A ret.	F
1717		105	021717	AF-A2R: Conc KC Scouts.	F
1741		106	021741	AR-AF: Ann6 wants E-1's and flames to ret.	F
1742		107	021742	C6-A3C: Req for transportation.	F
1743		108	021743	A3A-A3C: Would like to keep tigers	F
1735		109	021735	BL-A: Spot rpt # 1.	F
1736		110	021736	AP-A: Spot rpt # 2 and 3.	F
1905		111	021905	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1919		112	021919	S4-S2: Trucks returned.	F
1920		113	021920	Sardines dep	F
1737		114	021737	AR-AR: Cas rpt	F
1934		115	021934	RF plt locations.	F
1940		116	021940	CAC2-AR: Cancel nite work	F
1943		117	021943	AF-AR: No contact w/Cir units.	F
1950		118	021950	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep	F
1956		119	021956	H&S-AR: LP 1 dep	F
1957		120	021957	A3F-B1: Conc naval surveyor.	F
2001		121	022001	Not. S-4 about supply on tracs.	F
2005		122	022005	AD-AR: LP dep	F
2006		123	022006	V1-AR: Dep	F
2014		124	020214	B3-AR: Bravo 3 C dep	F
2019		125	022019	V1-AR: V1 LP in psn.	F
2015		127	022015	A3A-AR: Conc contact with M Co	F
2021		128	022021	AC-AR: Charlie 2 B dep	F
2034		129	022034	AD-AR: LP 2 in psn.	F
2035		130	022035	A2-AR: Charlie 2 B in psn.	F
2045		131	022045	CAC6-AR: CAC 1 A in psn.	F
2055		132	022055	AP-AR: Bravo 3 C in psn.	F
2058		133	022058	3B-3A: Conversation.	F
2128		134	022128	AD-AR: Delta 3 A and 3 B dep	F

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

2 March 1967

CLOSED (DTG)

2 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT. R
2115		135	022115	Conn-AR: All secur	F
2150		136	022150	W&S-S3: Post 15 req illum see movement	F
2200		137	022200	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
2229		138	022129	A3A-A3B: Plans for 03 March.	F
2229		139	022229	AR-RW: Conversation.	F
2230		140	022250	DL-AR: Spot rpt #4.	F
2231		141	022241	AF-AR: Spor rpt #5.	F
2240		142	022242	AR-AR: RW req sntrpt of Detainees.	F
2248		143	022248	AR-AR: Conc plans for Advj unit	F
2250		144	022250	CAC2-AR: Req illum	F
2320		145	022320	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
2325		146	022345	AF-AR: Spor rpt	F
2330		147	022330	R/-AR: Plans for 04 March 1967	F
2355		148	022355	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ret.	F
2355		149	022355	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
2352		150	022352	W&S-S3: V LP 1 ret.	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

030001H Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

032400H 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT. R.
0004		1	030004	AD-AR: LP 2 ret.	F
0014		2	030014	A3-BW3: Sitrep # 3.	F
0023		3	030023	AR, CAC1&2-AR: Cancellation of plans.	F
0050		4	030050	AC-AR: Charlie 3 Adep	F
0054		5	030054	AF-AR: Req for E-1's and 2 flame tks	F
0054		6	030055	AO&B-AR: Charlie 2 B & B 3 C ret.	F
0059		7	030059	AF-AR: Ann fwd nsn R6.4 D 2.2 RPD	F
0100		8	030100	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0125		9	030125	AD-AR: Delta 3 A and 3 B ret	F
0135		10	030135	AC-AR: Charlie 3 A in psn.	F
0140		11	030140	CAC1-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
0200		12	030200	AD-AR: Delta 3 C and 3 D dep	F
0205		13	030205	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0207		14	030217	AF-AR: LP 1 dep	F
0251		15	030251	AD-AR: Delta 3 C and 3 D inpsn.	F
0300		16	030300	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0303		17	030303	CA 1-AR: LP 2 dep	F
0311		18	030311	AD-AR: LP 3 dep	F
0320		19	030320	AD-AR: LP 3 in psn.	F
0400		20	030400	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0430		21	030430	AC-AR: Charlie 3 A ret.	F
0437		22	030457	CAC1-AR: LP 2 ret.	F
0500		23	030500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0547		24	030543	AC-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
0602		25	030602	AD-AR: LP 3 ret.	F
0603		26	030603	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0645		27	030645	AD-AR: Delta 3 C and 3 D ret.	F
0659		28	030659	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0708		29	030708	HL-A: Conn mine sweep	F
0734		30	030734	A3B-3A: Want dog and sniper tms	F
0750		31	030750	BL-AR: Mine sweep complete.	F
0827		32	020837	A-BW: Sitrep # 4 op LAFAVETTE.	F
0800		33	030800	A6-A5: Conversation.	F
0830		34	030720	3B-3A: Ann 6 wants flame tigers back	F
0825		35	030825	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0855		36	030855	A3A-3B: Future plans.	F
0900		37	020900	Spot rpt # 1 passed to BW.	F
0900		38	030900	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep	F
0910		39	030910	Delta 2 Ackt.3.	F
0927		40	030927	3B-3A: Req casrpts on mine incident.	F
0935		41	030935	CAC1-AR: cknt.1.	F
1001		42	031001	A6-AR: Dep for Div passed to BW	F
0950		43	030950	A2F-A2R: Sending in 5 female guerrillas	F
0939		44	030939	AF3-AR: 1756, 1856, 1957 clear for 106's	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

CLOSED (DTG)

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, COMMENTS	ACT. R.
1000		45	021000	AR-Conn: All secure.	F
1008		46	021008	A6-A3P: 46 at Dien Ban or CAC 3.	F
1014		47	021014	3B-A6: Soud propaganda tm be sent yes	F
1035		48	021035	C6-C8: Reg ridge pole for GP tent.	F
1043		49	021043	A6-AR: At Division.	F
1049		50	021009	CACL-A: ckt2.	F
1045		51	021045	AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckt.5.	F
1115		52	021115	A2-A2F: Det will have interr rpt	F
1124		53	021124	A3A-A3B: Conc newsmen.	F
1140		54	021140	BW6-A5: Msg for Ann fwd.	F
1200		55	021200	AR-Conn: Password & color code 2 Mar	F
1225		56	021225	Sitrep #3 to Black well	F
1250		57	022250	Spot rpt #3 passed.	F
1232		58	021232	A6-A2: Dep De Nang for BW.	F
1241		59	021241	CACL-A: CAC 1 A ckt.4.	F
1247		60	021247	A6-AR: Ent BW CP	F
1310		61	021310	CAT1-AR: ckt.5.	F
1319		62	021319	AD-AR: Delta 2 B ckt.1.	F
1330		63	021330	Spot rpt #4 passed.	F
1331		64	021331	3A-AR: C to comm sweep RT + 10.5	F
1407		65	021407	A6-AR: Enr ute Ann CP	F
1450		66	021450	Ann6-AR: Ret Ann CP	F
1459		67	021459	B-AR: Brao 3 C ckt.1.	F
1512		68	021512	AR-Conn: All secure.	F
1526		60	021526	A2F-A2R: Intell rpt	F
1535		70	021535	B3-AR: Brao 3 C ckt.2.	F
1600		71	021600	D6-AR: Msg.	F
1615		72	021615	Spot rpts 5-6-7 passed to BW.	F
1631		73	021631	AF-AR: 300 VN civilians.	F
1647		74	021647	A2-A2F: Armed propaganda on way.	F
1627		75	021627	AD-AR: Delta 2 B ckt.8.	F
1650		76	021650	Spot rpt #8.	F
1655		77	021655	AC-AR: C8 come up on C TAC.	F
1702		78	021702	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1734		79	021734	AS-AR: Reached our psn.	F
1739		80	021739	A2-A3A: PW req time sweep ended	F
1748		81	021748	A2-A3A: A 6 wants 2 E-1's ret to CP	F
1805		82	021805	AV-AR: Reg call on LL.	F
1800		83	021800	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1810		84	021810	AR-AVP: LL is out.	F
1822		85	021822	A3B-AB3: Conversation.	F
1823		86	021823	C7-AR: Getting any more LVT's.	F
1832		87	021832	A3A-3B: Conc tracs and vehicles.	F
1840		88	021840	A3R-A4: Conv on snipers.	F
1851		89	021851	AF-AR: Nedevac cancel	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

3 Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

3 Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, COMMENTS	ACT. R.
1901		90	021901	AR-AR: BW req come up on M 653	F
1902		91	021902	FW-AR: How many people at coll pt.	F
1905		92	021905	AR-AR: Same as above	F
1412		93	021412	AR-AR: Chadworth C come on Ann TAC.	F
2000		94	022100	A-BW: Spot rpt.	F
2001		95	022031	A-BW: Sit rpt # 6.	F
2018		96	022001	A2-A3A: Conver on spot rpt	F
2018		97	022018	AVP-AR: LP dep	F
2008		98	022008	AD-AR: Delta 3 A and 3 B LP 2 dep	F
2018		99	022018	AC-AR: Charlie 3 A lp 1 dep	F
2020		100	022020	AA-AR: is it clear to fire 106	F
2024		101	022024	A3B-CAC2: Conver on VC.	F
2046		102	022046	AR-AB3: Cleared to fire 106	F
2109		103	022109	A2-A2: Rec fire from PF's.	F
2111		104	022111	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2155		105	022155	A2-C6: Have unit remain close to Tigers	F
2150		106	022150	HE-AR: Reg 106 cease fire.	F
2126		107	022136	AB4-AR: LP 1 in posn.	F
2135		108	022135	CAC1-AR: CA 1 Ade p	F
2128		109	022128	A2-AC: Have unit on 122584	F
2117		110	022117	AP3-AR: LP 1 dep	F
2125		111	022115	A2-A3A: Movement of PF to 0558 GS.	F
2156		112	022146	AC-AR: Ar on move.	F
2155		113	022155	FW-AR: People at collection pt.	F
2159		114	022159	AC-A: Have 111 for patrol	F
2200		115	022200	AF-AR: 3000 people for sitrep # 6.	F
2201		116	022201	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2238		117	022238	AC-AR: LP 2 dep	F
2230		118	022230	AC-AR: Will remain until 0600 at area.	F
2240		119	022240	A-CAC2: All plans cancel.	F
2302		120	022302	AC-AR: LP 2 in posn.	F
2314		121	022314	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2325		122	022325	AC-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
2330		123	022330	FA-AR: All secure.	F
2351		124	022351	AD-AR: Delta 3 A and 3 B, LP 2 ret.	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

040001H Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

022400H Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT. R
0003		1	040003	AF-AR: Req LVTE-1 for tomorrow	F
001		2	040016	AF-AR: Req call Centilever.	F
0015		3	040015	A-BW: Sitrpt # 7 Op LAFAYETTE.	F
0035		4	040035	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ret.	F
0053		5	040053	AC-AR: Charlie 3 A ret.	F
0100		6	040100	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0133		7	040133	YI-AR: Enroute back CP	F
0136		8	040136	Delta LP 3 in psn.	F
0200		9	040200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0213		10	040213	AB2-A: Bravo 3 B in psn.	F
0300		11	040300	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0315		12	040315	AD-AR: Delta 3 C and 3 D in psn.	F
0400		13	040400	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0440		14	040440	AD-AR: LP 3 ret.	F
0455		15	040455	AC-AR: LP 2 ret.	F
0500		16	040500	Conn-AR: LP 2 ret.	F
0550		17	040550	CAC1-AR: LP 2 ret.	F
0600		18	040600	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0610		19	040610	AC-AR: Charlie enroute this psn.	F
0643		20	040643	A3-BW: Sitrpt # 8.	F
0646		21	060646	AD-AR: Delta 2 C and 3 D ret.	F
0655		22	040655	CAC1-AR: Plans for work	F
0700		23	040700	BL-AR: Comm mine sweep	F
0701		24	040701	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0702		25	040702	AC6-AR: Charlie 6 dep	F
0736		26	070736	BL-AR: Ret.	F
0741		27	040741	B3-AR: Bravo 3 A dep	F
0741		28	040741	CAC2-AR: CAU 2 A dep	F
0747		29	040747	AC-AR: Dep Ann CP	F
0758		30	040758	AP-AR: Bravo 3 A ckpt.1.	F
0759		31	040759	AC-AR: Plans 04 March.	F
0800		32	040800	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0823		33	040833	B3-AR: Bravo 3 A ckpt.2.	F
0824		34	040824	D-AR: Plans.	F
0833		35	040833	C6-AR: Spot rpt # 1.	F
0834		36	040834	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0837		37	040837	AD-AR: Delta 2 A dep	F
0840		38	040840	Bravo 3 A ckpt.3 Delea 2 A ckpt.1.	F
0900		39	040900	Tks-Bd3: Flame tks enroute Ann CP	F
0905		40	040905	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0908		41	040908	B3-AR: Bravo 3 A ckpt.4.	F
0910		42	040910	AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.2.	F
0925		43	040925	AD-AR: Comm mine sweep	F
0945		44	040945	C7-C8: Resupply	F
1005		45	041005	AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.3.	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

CLOSED (DTG)

4 March 1967

4 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT. R
1015		46	041051	Conn AR: All secure.	F
1016		47	041016	A2-AR: Spot rpt " 2.	F
1020		48	041020	A6-AR: Enroute Ann F CP	F
1024		49	041024	C6-C8: Cl arr your psn.	F
1035		50	041035	A6 AR: Ent Ann Fwd cp	F
1051		51	041051	AD- R: Delta 2 A ckpt.4.	F
1055		52	041055	BW-AR: Recon winners will search.	F
1100		53	041100	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1120		54	041120	AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.5.	F
1122		55	041122	A-AR: Spot rpt #3.	F
1137		56	041137	A6-AR: Enroute C CP	F
1146		57	041147	A46-A3 A: Conversation.	F
1156		58	041157	AD-AR: Delta 2 B ckpt.6.	F
1201		59	041201	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1209		60	041209	AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.7.	F
1219		61	041219	AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.8.	F
1217		62	041217	AR-3B: PF patrol in GS 1756	F
1233		63	041233	A6-3B: Conc rice in 3 lakes area.	F
1248		64	041248	AD-AR: Del 2 A ret.	F
1252		6	041252	A6-3B: Fd 1 or 2 tons of rice.	F
1301		46	041301	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1313		67	041313	C6-3B: Called for sandbags didn't	F
1348		68	041348	A-BW: Ann 6 enroute this psn.	F
1347		69	041347	A6-AR: Enroute Ann CP	F
1348		70	041358	A-BW: Ann 6 ret.	F
1400		71	041400	Ann 6 in CP	F
1402		7	041402	AR-B3: Bra 3 A ret.	F
1411		73	041411	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep	F
1420		7	041420	A-BW: Spot rpt.	F
1415		75	041415	AD-A: Delta 3 A dep	F
1428		7	041428	A2F-A2R: R on PW.	F
1438		77	041438	CAC1-AR: ckpt.1.	F
1449		78	041449	AR-CAC1* Nite defensive fires.	F
1454		79	041454	AG-AR: Escort for LVTE-1 at 1700	F
1500		80	041500	A3C-A3: Conc escort.	F
1500		8.	041500	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1459		82	041459	AR-CAC3: Nite def fires.	F
1520		83	041520	Password and color code 4 March	F
1535		84	041535	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ckpt.3.	F
1546		85	041546	D-A: Delta 2 A ckpt.4.	F
1600		86	041600	Conn A: All secure.	F
1608		87	041608	A2-A2F: Conc male VC.	F
1630		88	041630	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ckpt.4.	F
1629		89	041629	CAC2-AR: Req t ans for CAC 2 engr	F
1635		90	041635	AF-AR: A 2 only heard rumor	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

CLOSED (DTG)

4 March 67

4 March 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT. R
1645		91	041645	C-AR: Ret Ann CP	F
1656		92	041656	C-AR: Dep Cp with TD 18	F
1735		93	041735	AD-A: ckpt. 5.	F
1715		94	041715	CAC1-A: ret.	F
1716		95	041716	A2F-A2R: Req POW tags.	F
1755		96	041755	AD-A: Delta A ckpt. 6.	F
1800		97	041800	Conn-A: All secure.	
1810		98	041810	AD-A: Delta 3 A ret.	F
1820		99	041820	Spot "nt # 6 passed.	F
1850		100	041850	LVTE1 for repairs passed to Ann F	F
1900		101	041900	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1857		102	041857	A3-BW3: Sitpt # 10	F
1910		103	041910	A R-CAC2: Is truck on way back	F
1937		104	041937	Bravo 3 lrp 1 dep	F
1950		105	041950	B3-AR: Are following grifs cleared.	F
2000		016	042000	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2005		107	042005	ARB8: Can't send personnel in for school	F
2015		108	042015	D-A: LP 2 in psn.	F
2045		109	042045	Charlie 2 A in psn.	F
2110		110	042110	Charlie 2 A spot tp # 7.	F
2116		111	042116	AD-AR: Delta 3 " in psn.	F
2127		112	042127	Charlie LP 1 in psn	F
2200		113	042200	AR-Conn: All secure.	F
2200		114	042200	VO RICHARDSON intell rpt	F
2240		115	042240	CAC 2 req illum	F
2300		116	042300	C66n-A: All secure.	F
2310		117	042310	CAC-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
2331		118	042331	AS-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
2332		119	042332	CAC1-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
2356		120	042356	AC-A: LP 2 ret and LP 3 dep	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

CLOSED (DTG)

050001H Mar 67

052400H Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT. R
0034		1	050034	AD-AR: LP 3 in psn.	F
0040		2	050040	YPL-AR: Ret to CP	F
0047		3	050047	YL-AR: Returned.	F
0057		4	050047	AD-AR: Delta 3 B, 2 B, 2 C rdt.	F
0103		5	050103	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0111		6	050111	CACL-AR: CAC 1 A ret.	F
0110		7	050140	221111 AC-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
0200		8	050200	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0221		9	050221	YP-AR: LP ret.	F
0235		10	050235	AD-AR: Delt 2 B and 2 C in psn.	F
0303		11	050303	AB-AR: Dep	F
0304		12	050304	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0326		13	050326	AC-AR: LP 2 ret.	F
0417		14	050417	CACL-AR: LP 2 dep	F
0416		15	050416	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0456		16	050456	AD-AR: LP 3 ret.	F
0502		17	050502	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0600		18	050600	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0651		19	050651	CACL-AR: LP 2 ret.	F
0655		20	050655	B3-AR: Brave 3 C ret.	F
0702		21	050702	AD-AR: Delta 2 A dep	F
0703		22	050703	AF-BW: Sitrep # 12.	F
0705		23	050705	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0707		24	050707	AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.1.	F
0708		25	050708	BL-AR: Departing.	F
0702		26	050720	CACL-AR: Plans for 6 March.	F
0725		27	050725	AD-AR: Delta 3 B and 3 C ret.	F
0735		28	050735	A3A-3P: Conc PF movement.	F
0736		29	050736	AR-AF: No PF patrols.	F
0731		30	050731	AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.2.	F
0630		31	050630	No PF's at 063597	F
0740		32	050740	BL-AR: Returned.	F
0745		33	050745	3B-3A: DIEN PAN says no PF's.	F
0815		34	050815	Charlie plans 5 March.	F
0846		35	5 0846	C6-C8: Conc rice.	F
0902		36	050902	B3 AR: Bra e 3 B dep	F
0904		37	050904	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0907		38	050908	AR-AC: Add to spot rpt 042100H.	F
0912		39	050912	C6-C8: Resupply	F
0922		40	050922	B3-AR: Brae 3 B ckpt.2.	F
1000		41	051000	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0955		42	050955	C6-C8: Req for diesel fuel	F
0900		43	050900	BW CG-CG: Task Force Xray Confidential	F
1040		44	051040	AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.6.	F
1107		45	051107	Conn-AR: All secure.	F

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

5 Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

5 Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT. N
1120		46	051120	Msg for CAC platoons.	F
1122		47	051122	AD-AR: Delat 2 A ret.	F
1134		48	051134	B3-AR: Brave 3 B kpt.3.	F
1152		49	051142	AF-AR: Delta 1 coming in.	F
1154		50	051154	C7-C8: Need Concertina wire.	F
1200		51	051200	AR-Conn* All secure.	F
1201		52	051202	CAC1-AR: Dep	F
1216		53	051216	AF-AR: Delta 1 dep ou r CP	F
1221		54	051221	Password and delor code.	F
1226		55	051226	CAC1-A: ckpt.1.	F
1231		56	051231	3B-AR: Brave 3 B ckpt.4.	F
1234		57	051234	AD-AR: Delta 1 ret out CP.	F
1235		58	051235	CAC1-AR: ckpt.2.	F
1245		59	051245	3B-3A: 3 E-1's dep for Fwd CP	F
1300		60	051300	A3B-C6: Conversation.	F
1301		61	051301	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1305		62	051305	AB3-AR: Brave 3 B ckpt.5.	F
1315		63	051315	A-BW: Sitrep # 13.	F
1320		64	051320	AB3-AR: Brave 3 B ret.	F
1347		65	051347	A46-A3B: Conversation.	F
1348		66	051348	DL-AR: Dep Ann CP	F
1351		67	051351	A3B-CAC2: Conc work on bridge.	F
1359		68	051359	Delta 3 A dep	F
1401		69	051401	BW-A3B: Delta TAOR now OPCON	F
1400		70	051400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1401		71	051401	CAC1-A: ckpt.3.	F
1402		73	041402	AR-D6: Have Delta 1 here AM.	F
1409		73	051409	DL-AD: Delta 1 arr destination.	F
1410		74	051410	G6-A3B: Coastal serial tm	F
1413		75	051413	Delta 3 Ackpt.1.	F
14 2		76	051422	DL-AR: POW took us 400m west of caves.	F
1430		77	051430	A-BW: Spot rpt.	F
1430		78	051430	A3A-AR: PF's picked up ck w/DIEN BAN.	F
1440		79	051440	AD-AR: Delta 3 A ckpt.2.	F
1435		80	051435	A6-A 5: Conv on new F rag.	F
1447		81	051447	AA-AA8: Resupply	F
1536		82	051536	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.5.	F
1545		83	051545	3B-A3A: 5 men are PF's.	F
1550		84	051550	Sardine hit mine need medevac.	F
1551		85	041551	BW3-A6: B1 6 will arr 061115	F
1610		86	051610	B spot rpt # 4.	F
1715		87	051715	CAC2-A: Medevac complete.	F
1620		88	06,630	3B-CAC2: Conv cond WIA's.	F
1630		89	051630	2A-3B: Conversation.	F
1635		90	051635	AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.	F

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

5 March 67

CLOSED (DTG)

5 March 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACTION
1640		91	051640	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
1706		92	051702	A-BW: Add plans 5 March.	F
1730		93	051730	A-BW: Spot rpt.	F
1615		94	051615	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1721		95	041721	AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt. 6.	F
1722		96	051722	AC-AR: Charlie 2 dep	F
1731		97	051731	AC-AR: Charlie 2 ckpt. 2.	F
1732		98	051732	AC-AR: OP 1 in psn.	F
1739		99	051739	AD-AR: Delta 3 A ckpt. 7.	F
1750		100	051750	AC-A: Charlie 2 ckpt. 2.	F
1700		101	051700	BW3-Arm6: Routine.	F
1720		102	051720	A5-A2: 40 females en way to your psn.	F
1750		103	041750	AD-A: Delta 3 A ret.	F
1810		104	051810	A-BW: Spot rpt.	F
1804		105	051804	AC-AR: Charlie 2 A ckpt. 3.	F
1811		106	051811	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1819		107	051819	AF-AR: Psn of Alfa scorpion.	F
1820		108	051830	AC-AR: Charlie 2 ret.	F
1805		109	051805	BW-A: Scout Sniper employment.	F
1825		110	051825	1stMar-1/1: Frag Order for Op	F
1830		111	051830	CAC2-AR: Gas rpt.	S
1841		112	051841	AF-AR: Alfa 1 C psn for nite work	F
1851		113	051841	AF-AR: L VT's will ret tonight.	F
1859		114	051859	AB3-AR: Req cleared for 106 fire	F
1900		115	051900	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1901		116	051901	A35-AR: Dep Arm CP	F
1915		117	051915	A35-AR: Ukt. 1.	F
1921		118	051921	A35-AR: Ent CP	F
1937		119	051937	C6-AR: Diesel fuel 2/55 gal drums.	F
1950		120	051920	Gir2-A46: Req Mr. HAV ret.	F
1904		121	051940	CAC1-AR: LP 1 dep	F
1949		122	051949	A2-B3: H&I's are cleared.	F
1955		123	051955	AF-AR: Sitrpt # 14.	F
2000		124	052000	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
2004		12	052004	AD-AR: LP 3 dep	F
2014		126	052014	C6-C8: Resupply given to C Rear.	F
2019		127	052019	A6-A3A: Frag Order.	F
2036		128	052036	AD-AR: LP 3 in psn.	F
2040		129	042040	B3-AR: Brave 3 A dep	F
2041		130	502041	AD-AR: Sitrpt on nite work	F
2042		131	042042	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep	F
2047		132	052047	A2-AF: Enemy movement.	F
2058		133	052058	Perimeter all secure.	F
2055		134	052055	AR-BW: Sitrpt # 14	F
2059		135	052059	C6-AR: Faulty handset.	F

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

5 March 1967

CLOSED (DTG)

5 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	SER No.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT. R
2102		136	052102	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
2112		137	052112	YP-AR: LP dep	F
2115		138	0 2115	AC-AR: LP 2 dep	F
2150		139	052140	AF-AR: Spot rpt # 7.	F
2217		140	052217	AC-AR: Tk retriever out of gas.	F
2218		141	052218	A2-AR: Spot rpt # 8.	F
2225		142	052225	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
226		143	052226	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ret.	F
2235		144	052235	AC-AR: Charlie 3 B in psn.	F
2244		145	052245	AB3-AR: Bravo 3 A in psn.	F
2254		146	052254	A3B-A3A: C6 sending scorpion to psn.	F
2300		147	052300	Conn-AR: Allsecure.	F
2301		1480	052301	AD-AR: Delta 2 B and 2 C in psn.	F
2307		149	052307	A3B-C6: LVT's will trans fuel	F
2340		150	052340	AD-AR: LP 3 ret.	F
2350		151	052350	A3B-AR: B unit ret 1st light.	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)
060001H Mar 67CLOSED (DTG)
062400H Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT. N
0015		1	060015	AC-AR: Charlie 2 B and 2 C in psn.	F
0027		2	060027	AC-AR: LP 1 dep	F
0030		3	060030	AR-Conn: Password and Color code	F
0038		4	060038	CAC1-AR: LP 2 dep	F
0043		5	060043	AC-AR: LP 1 in psn.	F
0050		6	060040	AF-BW: Sitrpt # 15.	F
0100		7	060100	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0115		8	050115	B3-AR: Bravo 3 A ret.	F
0121		9	060121	B3-AR: Plans 7 March.	F
0135		10	060135	YX-AR: Ret GP ck out of net.	F
0154		11	060154	AC-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0200		12	060200	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0210		13	060210	AD-AR: Delta 3 B and 3 C ret.	F
0305		14	060305	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0320		15	060320	B3-AR: LP 1 dep	F
0328		16	060328	D-AR: LP 2 dep	F
0350		17	060350	D-AR: LP 2 in psn.	F
0400		18	060400	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0500		19	060500	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0512		20	060512	AC-A : LP 1 ret.	F
0535		21	060535	AD-AR: Delta 3 B and 3 C ret.	F
0600		22	060600	Conn-A : All secure.	F
0600		23	060700	AB-AR: Bravo 3 C to B 3 (-)	F
0705		24	060705	C AC2-AR: CAC 2 A dep	F
0710		25	060710	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0835		26	060825	Coord B/S-4 to get fuel to Charlie.	F
0900		27	060900	Notified AmTracs to go with fuel	F
0715		28	280715	EL-AR: Comm mine sweep	F
0735		29	060735	AC-AR: A 28 relay s jamming out net.	F
0745		30	060735	CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A dep	F
0736		31	060736	AR-AC: Req ch in plans for C 2 (-)	F
0800		32	060800	A-BW: Sitrpt # 16.	F
0801		33	060801	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0805		34	060805	AC-C8: Come up on Admin net.	F
0809		35	060809	EL-AR: completed mine sweep	F
0810		36	060810	CAC1-A : CAC 1 A ckpt.1.	F
0815		37	060815	CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A ckpt.2.	F
0816		38	060816	BW-AR: Weather rpt	F
0830		39	060830	B6-B8: B coming back to CP	F
0845		40	060845	AB-AR: Now in CP	F
0835		41	060835	A3A-A3B: Conversation	F
0850		42	060850	A3B-A: Conversation.	F
0853		43	060853	AR-AR: Ck out of net.	F
0858		44	060858	CA 1-AR: CAC 1 A ckpt.2.	F
0900		45	060900	Conn-AR: All secure.	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

6 March 1967

CLOSED (DTG)

6 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT: R
0915		46	060915	CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A ckpt.3.	F
0916		47	060916	AD-AR: Delta 1 ent CP.	F
0917		48	060917	AD-AR: Delta 2 dep	F
0926		49	060926	A3B-C6: Submit scoreions.	F
0934		50	060934	CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A ckpt.4.	F
0959		51	060959	AR-AF: Engr for demo work.	F
0959		52	060959	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ckpt.3.	F
1000		53	061000	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1010		54	061010	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ckpt.5;	F
1020		55	061020	CAC1-AR: ckpt.4.	F
1035		56	061035	CAC1-AR: ckpt.5.	F
1045		57	061045	AD6-AR: Pressure type mine.	F
1100		58	061100	AD-AR: Delta 1 dep	F
1111		59	061111	L4A-AC: Conversation.	F
1122		60	061122	AR-C6,D6: Engr on anything big grenade.	F
112		61	061125	AD-D8: Resupplt and status rpt.	F
1131		62	061131	AD-AR: Delta 2 ckpt.3.	F
1200		63	061200	Alfa spot rpt # 2.	F
1201		64	061201	D6-3B: Can CAC 3 provide sec for engr	F
1219		65	061219	AC-AR: Bridge at CAC 2 repaired.	F
1219		66	061219	C6-C8: Come up on C TAC.	F
1240		67	061240	Tk-BD3: 1 tk has fuel leak	F
1245		68	061245	CAC1AR: Ok out area. Neg.	F
1304		69	061304	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1305		70	061305	C6-3B: Cancel minesweep	F
1247		71	061247	A3-3B: Sitrpt # 17.	F
1405		72	061405	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1215		73	061215	DL-AR: Spot prt. # 3.	F
1428		74	061429	DL-AR: Gas rpt	F
1510		75	061510	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1516		76	061516	A3A-A3B: Contact RI 46	F
1529		77	061529	A6-AR: Dep CP for Sector Hdqt's.	F
1531		78	061531	AC-C8: Req come up on Co TAC.	F
1512		79	061512	AR-AF: Send cultural tm in tomorrow.	F
1540		80	061540	A6-AR: In HOI AN.	F
1550		81	061550	A-BW: Spot rpt.	F
1600		82	061600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1604		83	061604	AC-AR: OP 1 dep	F
1605		84	061605	Pass word and Color code	F
1556		85	061556	AR-CAC2: Ch your plans.	F
1645		86	061645	CAC2-AR: Newman pipes H cancelled plans.	F
1657		87	06165	AD-AR: Delta 1 ckpt.3.	F
1655		88	061655	A6-AR: Enroute Ann CP	F
1702		89	071702	A6-AR: Entering CP	F
1705		90	061705	Conn-AR: All secure	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

6 March 67

CLOSED (DTG)

6 March 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT. R
1709		91	061709	C6-B3: Ch in pans.	F
1707		92	061707	D2-AR: Spot rpt # 7.	F
1740		94	071740	D Cas rpt	F
1741		94	061741	AD-AR: Delta 1 ret.	F
1802		95	061802	A3B-3A: No specky tonight.	F
1806		96	061816	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1805		97	061850	A3B-D6: What's the arty fer.	F
1853		98	061853	A4A-AR: Pass to S4 no comm without them	F
1908		99	061908	A3B-D6: 1 element to CAC3 asap	F
1915		100	061915	A2R-A2F: Cpl S will remain here.	F
1916		101	061916	AF-BW: Sitrot # 18.	F
1920		102	061920	D6-3B: Will move 30 minutes.	F
1955		103	061955	A35-AR: Dep Ann CP	F
2110		104	062110	A3B-A3A: A6 said get A ty fire.	F
2015		105	062015	A36-AR: Now at destination.	F
2002		106	062020	Brave 3 LP 1 in psn.	F
2022		107	062022	CAC2-AR: Dep	F
2028		108	062028	AD-AR: Delta 1 at CAC 3.	F
2030		109	062030	Set up chew 0500 for Brave	F
2037		110	062037	A35-AR: Dep splash point.	F
2038		111	062038	CAC2-AB: in psn.	F
2039		112	062039	AD-AR: Delta 2 B dep	F
2044		113	062044	D6-AR: ch of plans.	F
2058		114	062058	A35 returned.	F
2052		115	062052	A35 returned.	F
2059		116	06 059	YP-AR: LP 1 dep	F
2102		117	062102	AC-AR: Charlie 2 dep	F
2103		118	062103	CAC1-AR: LP 1 dep	F
2104		119	062104	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2115		120	062115	AF-AR: Cas rpt	F
2120		121	062121	AD-AR: Delta 2 B in sn.	F
2120		122	062120	SSGT Conn notified to meet Ann 6.	F
2129		123	062129	AD-AR: LP 1 dep	F
2130		124	062130	A3B-A3A: Have HE 1 around CP	F
2150		125	062150	A-BW: Spot rpt.	F
2150		126	062150	A3B-A3A: On operations.	F
2200		127	062200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2226		128	062226	A3B-Cir6: On tigers.	F
2234		129	062234	A3A-A3B: On operation.	F
2233		130	062233	A3B-A3AP In ref to arty	F
2300		131	062300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2326		132	062336	A3B-C6,D6: On Bald Eagle	F
2315		133	062315	AC6-A3B: Stop Specky	F
2327		134	062327	A3B-C6: Conver on illum.	F
2321		135	062321	CAC1 LP 1 ret.	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG,

CLOSED (DTG

070001H Mar 67

072400H Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT: R
0007		1	070007	A3B-A14F: Will dep when illum drops	F
002		2	070020	AC-AR: LP 1 dep	F
0021		3	070021	AB-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
0039		4	070039	AC-AR: LP 1 in psn.	F
0055		5	070055	AD-AR: Delta 2 B ret	F
0100		6	070100	AR-Conn: All secure.	F
0105		7	070115	BL3-BD3: 150 man force for Bald Eagle	F
0120		8	070120	AC-AR: Charlie 2 (-) in psn.	F
0145		9	070145	BW-A3: Lt WHITE conc Bald Eagle	F
0200		10	070200	AR-ConnP All secure.	F
0201		11	070201	AD-AR: LP 3 in psn.	F
0210		12	070212	AD-AR: Delta 2 C dep	F
0225		13	070225	AYP-AR: LP dep	F
0235		14	070235	3/4 notified of B people to	F
0242		15	070242	AD-AR: Delta 2 C in psn.	F
0205		16	070250	AD-A: Ch of plans.	F
0300		17	070300	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0310		18	070310	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep	F
0340		19	070340	BW-A3B: Plans for Bald Eagle	F
0400		20	070400	BW-AB: Msg conc Bald Eagle	F
0405		21	070405	Conn-ARF All secure.	F
0500		22	070500	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0531		23	070531	AC- R: LP 1 ret.	F
0531		24	070531	BW-AB: Msg on Bald Eagle	F
0600		25	070600	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0617		26	070617	AB-AR: Bravo 1 is new on island.	F
0618		27	070618	AD-AR: LP 3 ret.	F
0640		28	070640	AB-AR: Bravo dep	F
0643		29	070642	AD-AR: Delta 2 C ret.	F
0700		30	070700	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0714		31	070714	BL-AR: Dep CP	F
0729		32	070729	D6-3B: Req Delta 1 time frame.	F
0750		33	070750	AC-A: Charlie 2 (-) ret.	F
0740		34	070740	BL-AR: Completed mine sweep	F
0800		35	070800	C6-A3: Disposition of forces.	F
0701		36	070801	D6-AR: Delta 2 late by 1 hour.	F
0829		37	070829	AD-AR: Delta 2 dep	F
0835		38	070835	BW-AR: Weather rpt	F
0850		39	070850	AB-AR: Sweeping southern TAN MY	F
0849		40	070849	AD-AR: Delta 2 ckpt.1.	F
0900		41	070900	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
913		42	070913	PF in GS 1658 passed to CAC.	F
0927		43	070927	A2-A2F: SSGT H is not at fwd psn.	F
0958		44	070958	Delta 2 ckpt.2.	F
1022		45	071022	AY-AR: Dep CP	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

7 March 67

CLOSED (DTG)

7 March 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACTION
1041		46	071046	Delta 2 ckpt. 4.	F
1100		47	071100	AR-AB: 1 hr before sweep complete.	F
1103		48	071103	Conn-AR: All secured.	F
1135		49	071135	A-AR: Delta 2 ret.	F
1150		50	071150	D6-D6: Resupply	F
1210		51	071210	AB-AR: Picked up PF's will fwd to CP	F
1226		52	071226	AB-AR: PF's on wat ETA 1400	F
1235		53	071235	AD-AR: Delta 3 A ckpt. 1.	F
1238		54	071238	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep	F
1254		55	071254	A6-AR: Tell Ann 1 to sign warrants asap	F
1255		56	072255	A3A-AR: conversation.	F
1256		57	071257	AD-AR: Delta 3 A ckpt. 2.	F
1257		58	071258	A6-AR: Who gave permissine to rel E-1	F
1301		59	071301	D1-AR: Delta 1 C dep	F
1303		60	081303	A6-AR: ck for msg from BW.	F
1305		61	071305	AL4A-A6: ck w/BW on termination of OP	F
1307		62	071307	A6-AL4A: Results on 2 tracs after 2 men	F
1313		63	071313	A6-AR: Dep CP	F
1312		64	071312	AL4A-A6: Conc firing in back	F
1335		65	071335	A6-AR: At Brave psn.	F
1341		66	071341	A6-AR: Req airstrike 090595, NAPALM	F
1348		67	071348	C OP 1 dep	F
1409		68	071409	A3A-AR: Cir relieved by sqd from Alfa	F
1405		69	071405	AF-AR: 21 det on way to CP	F
1400		70	071400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1556		71	071556	Delta spot rpt # 2.	F
1400		72	071400	AF-BW: Sitr t OP LAFAYETTE.	F
1420		73	071420	A6-AR: Send 6 sardines to Alfa	F
1441		74	071444	AR-D6: Resupply truck hit mine	F
1455		75	071455	D6-AR: Cond et wounded.	F
1500		76	071500	CAC3-AR: Rec'd 2 rds.	F
1504		77	071504	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1508		78	071508	A35-AR: Dep Ann CP	F
1517		79	071517	C6-A2: Charlie 2 (-) ck area	F
1525		80	071525	AF-AR: Letting civilians go	F
1542		81	071542	A6-AR: Ret CP	F
1605		82	071605	Matt & Wyatt will leave tomorrow	F
1604		83	071604	AF-AR: 1 plt Alfa dep for Ann R.	F
1615		84	071615	CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ent IP	F
1655		85	071655	AB-AR: E-1 broke joint 2 hrs to fix.	F
1657		86	071657	AA-AR: Last elements boarding sardine.	F
1656		87	071656	AA-AR: AF & Ann5 enroute Ann CP	F
1705		88	071705	AA-AR: Ent CP	F
1703		89	071703	14A-AB: PF dep my psn 1100H	F
1700		90	071700	AF-AR: Entered CP	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

7 March 1967

CLOSED (DTG)

7 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT: R
1712		91	071712	A35-AR: Held mess 15 people & Brave	F
1717		92	071717	MA-A: Have 3Xray came up on net.	F
1718		93	071718	D-AR: Delta 1 C ret.	F
1715		94	071715	AA-A: Ck out of net.	F
1728		95	071728	Clearance for 197576	F
1736		96	071736	What about airstrike	F
1740		97	071740	AD-A: Ann 35 needs Becker	F
1741		98	071741	CAC2-A: ckpt.1.	F
1750		99	071750	A3B-D6: Conc trans for D6.	F
1758		100	071758	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt .2.	F
1759		101	071759	AB-A: Can E-1 help other tracs.	F
1800		102	071800	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1801		103	071801	A3B-C6: conversation.	F
1706		104	071706	D3C-A: Set rots 5 thru 8.	F
1818		105	071818	AC-A: Charlie 2 (-) ret.	F
1819		106	071819	A4-A: Ann 4 enroute Ann CP	F
1715		107	071715	D6-A2: eq instructions for Detainees.	F
1830		108	071830	D6-D8: Conc mine warfare school	F
1835		109	071835	A-BW: Final sitrpt for Op LAFAYETTE.	F
1845		110	071845	A3B-D6: Req scorpion you intend to run	F
1846		111	071846	A3B-B6: Loc and Status off all units.	F
1525	LATE	112	071525	B-A: Spot rpt #3.	F
1830		113	071630	OP1-A: Spot rpt # 9.	F
1900		114	071900	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1909		115	071909	A3B-C6: M 868 interference cleared.	F
1910		116	071910	AC-A: OP 1 ret.	F
1911		117	071911	DI-A: PF's fpt 2 plt of VC.	F
1855		118	071855	D6-A4: Req experienced Operator	F
1859		119	071859	B6-A3B: Psn rpts.	F
1926		120	071926	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.4.	F
2000		121	072000	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2000		122	072001	A 3B-B6: E 1 with bearing trouble	F
2005		123	072005	AD-A10: Unidentified station on Co TAG	F
2015		124	072015	AB-A: Br ve 2 and 1 with traffic	F
2016		125	072016	AC-A: Resupply	F
2025		126	072025	AD-A: LP 2 dep	F
2026		127	072026	AC-A: Charlie 2 C dep	F
2033		128	072033	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep	F
2034		129	072034	AD1-A: LP 1 dep	F
2035		130	072035	AB-A: Entering Ann CP	F
2045		131	072045	A3B-D1: Night security	F
2055		132	072055	AC-A: Char e 2 C in psn.	F
2056		133	072056	AD-A: LP 2 in psn.	F
2059		134	072059	AB-A: Securing from net.	F
2100		135	072100	Conn-A: All secure.	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)	CLOSED (DTG)
7 March 67	7 Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACTION
2110		137	072110	AD-A: Arrival of Delta unit	F
2155		138	072155	YP-A: LP dep	F
2030		139	072030	AB-A: Bravo 2 C and tracks arrived	F
2032		140	072032	B6-A: Sardine stuck in rice paddy	F
2200		141	072200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2200		142	072210	A3B-DL: Run Delta 1 (-) at 1st light	F
2227		143	072227	AD-A: Delta 3 B and 3 C in posn.	F
2300		144	072300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2205		145	072305	A3B-A: Intelligence rpt	F
2335		146	072335	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
2340		147	072340	C6-A3B: Cancel Charlie 1 A, 1 B and 2A.	F
2355		148	072355	C6-3A: REaction force 08 March.	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (BTG,

080001H Mar 67

CLOSED (BTG,

082400H Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	BTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACTION
0033		1	080033	CACL-AR: LP 1 dep	F
0051		2	080051	AD-A: Delta 3 B and 3 C ret.	F
0100		3	080100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0109		4	080109	C-A: Reg AO by 0700 horseshee.	F
0131		5	080131	DL-AR: Delta 1 A dep	F
0209		6	080200	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0211		7	080209	D-A: Delta 2 B and 2 C dep	F
0237		8	080211	YP-AR: Y P 1 dep	F
0300		9	080237	D-A: LP 3 in psn.	F
0316		10	080300	Conn-A: All sedure.	F
0342		11	070316	D-A: Delta 2 N and 2 C in psn.	F
0400		12	070342	CCAL-A: LP 2 in psn.	F
0419		13	080400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0504		14	080419	AC-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0521		15	080504	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0536		16	080521	ADL-A: Delta 1 A ret.	F
0542		17	080536	AC-A: OP 2 dep	F
0603		18	080542	AC-A: Ck out of Bn TAC.	F
0604		19	080603	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0624		20	080604	AD-A: Delta 2 B and 2 C ret.	F
0701		21	080624	Charlie 1 dep	F
0706		22	080647	G6-A: Chalri e n LOD	F
0725		23	080701	Bearlake-A: Comm mine sweep	F
0800		24	080706	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0815		25	080725	BI-A: Comp mine sweep	F
0825		26	080800	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0831		27	080815	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0900		28	080825	A2-D6: AO rpts read out.	F
0925		29	080841	D6-D8: Reg mite and trailer.	F
0955		30	080900	A2-Conn: Weather rpt	F
1000		31	080925	AC-A: OP 2 ret.	F
1035		32	080925	D6-A: Reg truck mine sweep will be held	F
1038		33	080955	B-Blade: Spot rpt # 1.	F
1045		34	081000	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1100		35	081035	3A-D6: Held move until temerrow	F
1104		36	081038	AB-A: Brave 1 enroute out CP	F
1105		37	081045	DIEN BAN-A: Political uprising.8	F
1115		38	081045	CACL-A: CAC 1 ckpt.1.	F
1129		39	081100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
		40	081100	D6OD8: Cancel mite	F
		41	081105	A-DL: Don't caned patrol	F
		42	081105	A3A-D: Neg hole in road.	F
		43	081115	A-AC: Charlie 1 move to mine incid ent	F
		44	081129	ADL-A: Delta 1 B dep	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

8 Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

8 Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT. R
1150		45	081150	CACI-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.2.	F
1200		46	081200	A-BW: Brave Co plans.	F
1201		47	081201	A3B-D6: Plans.	F
1159		48	081159	Delta plans for 8 March	F
1200		49	081200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1204		50	081204	C6-A2: Major M enroute from HOIAN	F
1215		51	081215	AB-A: Brave 1 & sardines stuck in sand.	F
1216		52	081216	A2-AD: DEIN BAN Intell Rpt	F
1214		53	081214	CI-A: Spot rpt # 3.	F
1213		54	081213	Charlie 6 sniper tm # 1 spot rpt # 4.	F
1222		55	081222	AC-A: Spot rpt # 5.	F
1227		56	081227	AB-A: ETA 6 sardines to Ann CP 60 min	F
1230		57	081230	A4-All Co: Following ammo suspension	F
1245		58	081245	CACI-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.3.	F
1259		59	081259	AB-A: 6 sardines and B 1 in CP	F
1300		60	081300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1307		61	081307	AB-A: Brave 2 dep	F
1320		62	081320	A C6: Check bodies.	F
1328		63	081328	CACI-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.4.	F
1330		64	081330	AD-A: Delta 2 A dep	F
1339		65	081339	YPI-A: Ch of unit compete.	F
1345		666	01345	AB-A: B1 and B 3 in B Co CP	F
1348		67	081348	AD-A: Delta 2 A ckpt.1.	F
1355		6	081355	AD-A: Delta 3 A dep	F
1400		69	081400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1401		70	081401	YP-A: Dpt for Ann CP	F
1411		71	081411	CACI-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
1420		72	081420	MA5-A10: locate PRD25 # 1325	F
1421		73	081421	AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.1.	F
1422		74	081422	AC-A: Charlie 6 dep	F
1500		75	081500	Cas rpts from CAC2.	F
1436		76	081436	AA6-A: Dep Ann CP	F
1440		77	081440	AC6-A3A: check bodies.	F
1442		78	081442	AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.2.	F
1448		79	081448	DI-A: Delta 1 B ret.	F
1450		80	081450	CAC2-ACAC6: Req forms.	F
1453		81	081453	Come on Murphy A Battalion TAG.	F
1454		82	081454	AC-A: Charlie 6 ret t is CP	F
1458		83	081458	AD-A: Delta 2 A ckpt.3.	F
1459		84	081459	C6-A3A: Req time C2A released fr Junk Fl	F
1500		85	081500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1501		86	081501	A3B-C6: 3/1 in your area.	F
1515		87	081515	AB-A: Status rpt	F
1520		88	081520	AD-A: Delta 2 A and 3 A ckpt 2 & 3.	F
1530		89	091530	AB-A: Brave 2 ret.	F

DECLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

8 March 67

CLOSED (DTG)

8 March 67

UNCLASSIFIED

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT
1530		90	081530	A3B-A: Unit will remain w/Junk Fleet	F
155		1	081550	Ac6-A2: Req Matt DILLON.	F
1600		02	081600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1602		93	081603	AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.4.	F
1605		94	081605	AV-A: Completed firing.	F
1605		05	081605	AB-A: Brave 2 dep CP	F
1606		96	081606	AC-A: Char ie 3 dpe	F
1628		97	081628	A-CAC2: Req status of CAC 2 B. Ret.	F
1635		98	081635	AB-A: Brave 2 in new CP	F
1642		99	081642	AC-A: OP 3 cancelled.	F
1650		100	081650	ADL-A: Enroute to Ann.	C
1651		101	081651	AD-A: Delta 2 A and 3 A ret.	F
1700		102	081700	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1800		103	081800	C6/A AC-A: Charlie 3 ckpt.3.	F
1800		104	081800	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1825		105	081825	A35-A: Ret.	F
1925		106	081925	AC-A: Spot rpt # 6.	F
1925		107	081925	A2-D6: H&I's cleared.	F
2000		108	082000	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2030		109	082030	C6-A3: Additional LP	F
2045		110	082045	AB-A: Brave 1 ^A in psn.	F
2100		111	082100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2115		112	082115	CAC2-A: CA ^U 2 B in psn.	F
2130		113	082130	AC,B-A: C LP 1 in psn Brave 2 A dep	F
2135		114	082145	CAC1-A: CAC 1 LP 1 dep	F
2155		115	082155	AB,C-A: B LP 1 dep, Delta 2 B and 2 C psn	F
2215		11	082215	AV-A: LP dep	F
2220		117	082220	AB-A: Plans 9 March LP 1 in psn.	F
2300		118	082300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2330		119	082330	AB-A: "eq overlay, palsn for 10 march	F
2335		120	082335	AS-A: Ret to Ann CP	F
2330		121	082330	CAC2-A: "eq to fire.	F
2340		122	082340	AC-A: LP 1 ret.	F
2345		123	082345	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

090001H Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

092400H Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACTION
0015		1	090015	CACI-A: In psn.	F
0021		2	09 021	A-AB: Brave 1 A ckpt.2.	F
0045		3	090045	AB-A: Brave 1 A ret.	F
0048		4	090048	AD-A: Delta 2 B and 2 C ret.	F
0100		50	090100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0126		6	090126	AB-A: Brave 2 A ckpt.2.	F
0130		7	090300	YL-A: Yankee 1 ret.	F
0152		8	090152	AB-A: Brave 2 A ret.	F
0200		9	090200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0201		10	090201	AD-A: Delta 3 B and C dep	F
0202		11	090202	AB-A: Brave 3 C dep	F
0220		12	090220	AD-A: LP 2 in psn.	F
0225		13	090225	A-CACI: CAC 1 A in psn.	F
0227		14	090227	AB-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0234		15	090234	AB-A: LP 1 ckpt.1.	F
0242		16	090242	AB-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0246		17	090 46	D6-A: Delta 3 A and C in psn.	F
0245		18	090245	AB-A: Brave 3 A in psn.	F
0300		19	090300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0400		20	090400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0407		21	090407	CACI-A: LP 2 dep	F
0500		22	090500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0558		23	090458	CACI-A: LP 2 in psn.	F
0555		24	090555	AD-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0600		25	090600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0645		26	090645	AB-A: Brave 3 A ret.	F
0659		27	090659	BL-A: Dep CP	F
0700		28	090700	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0735		29	090735	AD-A: Delta 3 dep	F
0755		30	090755	AB-A: Brave 3 B dep	F
0756		31	090756	AA6 A: Alfa 6 entering Ann CP	F
0757		32	090757	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0800		33	090800	Conn A: All secure.	F
0802		34	090802	AD-A: Delta 3 arrived CAC 3 psn.	F
0805		35	090805	AA-A: Dep Ann CP	F
0810		36	090810	AC-A: Status of Charlie 3 A cancelled.	F
0840		37	090840	Charlie plans for 10 March	F
0825		38	090825	AA-A: Arrived CAC 3.	F
0836		39	090826	AB-A: Brave 3 B ckpt.1.	F
0837		40	090837	CACI-A: CAC 1 A dep	F
0841		41	090841	AB-A: Brave 3 B ckpt.3.	F
0846		42	090846	D8-D7: Req bring in foxhole covers.	F
0900		43	090900	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0902		44	090902	CACI-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.1.	F
0920		45	090920	AB-A: Brave 3 B ckpt.3.	F

DECLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

CLOSED (DTG)

9 March 67

9 March 67

UNCLASSIFIED

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACTION
0930		46	090930	A3A-AC6: Conversation.	F
0945		47	090945	Conn-A: Password and color code.	F
0941		48	090941	C3-A: Spot rpt # 1.	F
0946		49	090946	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckt.2.	F
0952		50	090952	A3A-C6: Conversation.	F
1000		51	091000	Conn-A: All secure.8	F
1007		52	091000	D6-A14: Alfa assumed my psn.	F
1007		53	091007	C6-A: 2 tigers enroute your CP	F
1009		54	091009	C6-A: Need ammo for 2 sni er tms	F
1016		55	091016	C6-A3A: Conversation.	F
1030		56	091030	C6-A2: Conversation.	F
1042		57	091042	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckt.3.	F
1050		58	091050	AD-A: D2& Command Gr enroute Ann CP	F
1045		59	091045	CAC2-A: Plans	F
1055		60	091055	AB-A: Brave 3 B ckt.4.	F
1100		61	091100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1104		62	091104	C6-A: Now at Leper assarium	F
1105		63	091105	AA-A: Plans for 9 March	F
1106		64	091106	AB-A: Brave 2 B dep	F
1110		6	091110	BL3-Bd3: Conc PF's ceapens.	F
1117		66	091117	C6 A3A: Conversation	F
1116		67	091116	LVT-Bd3: 2 LVT enroute Ann CP	F
1130		68	091130	AC,B-A: Brave 2 B ckt.1.	F
1134		69	091134	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckt.4.	F
1144		70	091144	AD-A: Arr Ann CP ck out of net	F
1145		71	091145	AC-A: Now at Ann CP	F
1147		72	091147	AB-A: Brave 3 B ret.	F
1150		73	091150	AC-A: Charlie 6 and Chrie2 dep for Ann	F
1200		47	091200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1215		75	091315	AB-A: Brave 2 B ckpg.2.	F
1216		76	091216	AB-A: C6 A: Entered Ann CP	F
1218		77	091218	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret	F
1300		78	091300	Conn-A: All secur.	F
1303		79	081303	AB-A: Brave 2 B ckt.3.	F
1330		80	091330	AB-A: Brave 1 A dep	F
1400		81	091400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1402		82	091402	AB-A: Brave 2 B ckt.4.	F
1410		83	91410	A6-A: Alfa 6 dep Ann CP	F
1420		84	091420	AB-A: Brave 1 A ckt.1.	F
1443		85	091443	C6-A3B: Cancel Charlie 3 C for 10 Mar	F
1443		86	091443	AA-A: Alfa 6 new at Alfa CP	F
1446		87	091446	AB-A: Brave 2 B ckt.5.	F
1000 LATE		88	091000	Spot rpt # 2.	F
1500		89	091500	AY-A: Begin fan fire.	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

9 March 67

CLOSED (DTG)

9 March 67

BN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACTION
1501		90	091501	Conn-A: All secure.8	F
1505		91	091505	AB-A: Brave 1 A ckpt.2.	F
1510		92	091510	A6-A: Enroute Ann CP	F
1524		93	091524	AY-A: Complete fanfire.	F
1526		94	091526	AB-A6: Brave 2 B ckpt.6.	F
1538		95	091548	A6-A: Dep CAC 3.	F
1602		96	091553	AB-A: Brave 2 B ret.	F
1608		97	091602	AC-A: Having trouble with Co TAC.	F
1611		98	091608	A6-A: Arrived Ann CP	F
1616		99	091611	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A dep	F
1629		100	091616	AB-A: Brave 1 A ckpt.3.	F
1631		101	091629	CAC 2 ckpt.1.	F
1658		102	091631	Brave 1 A ckpt.4.	F
1701		103	091658	B-A: Brave 1 A ret.	F
1702		104	091701	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1707		105	091702	AC-A: Charlie 1 C dep	F
1717		106	091707	C C2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.2.	F
1724		107	091717	C6-A: Dep Ann CP for C CP	F
1726		108	091724	C-A: Charlie 1 C c pt.1.	F
1730		109	091726	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.3.	F
1805		110	091730	C6-A: Arr C CP charlie 1 C ckpt.2.	F
1830		111	091805	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1855		112	091830	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ret.	F
1909		113	091855	C28-A28: Conc frequencies.	F
1930		114	091909	Conn-A: All secure .	F
1938		115	091930	Password and Color code 10 March	F
2000		116	091938	AA-A: LP 2 and 3 dep	F
1956		117	092000	AB-A: Brave 2 C in psn.	F
2000		11	091956	A7-AA8: "esupply passed.	F
2015		118	092000	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2020		120	092015	AC-A: LP ldep	F
2100		21	092020	AA-A: Alf 3 A dep	F
2100		122	092100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2130		123	092100	Gave CAC 6 coord of possible VC locations	F
2140		124	092130	A7-A: In psn.	F
2200		125	092140	CAC2-A: Illum 180588	F
2215		126	092200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2230		127	092215	Ann6-C6: Conc no Arty H&I's	F
2226		128	092230	Ann6-CAC2: Go out and look for them	F
2255		129	092226	CAC 1 And LP 1 dep	F
2300		130	092255	CAC2-A: CAC 2 B dep Brave 2 C ckpt.3.	F
2350		131	092300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
		132	092350	Brave 2 C ret.	F

DECLASSIFIED

OPENED (BTG)

CLOSED (BTG)

100001H Mar 67

102400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	BTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACTION
0020		1	100020	CAC 2 B ret.	F
0037		2	100037	Yankee ret.	F
0040		3	100040	A-A3A: Ret.	F
0048		4	100048	CAC 1 ret.	F
0054		5	100054	A-A6: Req spot rpt on FR rep	F
0106		6	100100	ConnOA: All secure.	F
0101		7	100101	B-A: Bravo 3 A ret.	F
0102		8	100102	CAC 1 A dep	F
0137		9	100137	CAC 2 LP 2 dep	F
0145		10	100145	A-BW: Spor rtp.	F
0147		11	100147	AC-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0148		12	100148	CAC 1 A in psn.	F
0200		13	100200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0203		14	100203	Alfa 2 B dep	F
0232		15	100232	Bravo 1 B dep	F
0300		16	100300	HOIAW-S-3: RF representative.	F
0300		17	100300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0302		18	100302	AD-A: Bravo 3 A.	F
0305		19	100305	AB-A: Bravo 1 B in psn.	F
0307		20	100307	AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep	F
0313		21	100313	D6-A: Are H&I's in area.	F
0321		22	100321	AB-Bravo LP 1 ret.	F
0333		23	100353	AB-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0400		24	100400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0432		25	100432	AD-A: Delta 3 C in psn.	F
0433		26	100433	CAC2-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0444		27	100444	AD-A: Delta 3 B in psn.	F
0450		28	100500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0501		29	100501	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
0502		30	10502	AD-A: Delta 3 A in psn.	F
0559		31	100559	AA-A: Rosebowl 2 ret.	F
0600		32	100600	Conn-A: All secure.	FO616
0616		33	100616	AB-A: Bravo 1 A dep	F
0622		34	100622	AA-A: Alfa 3 dep	F
0647		35	100647	AB-A: Bravo 1 B ckpt.2.	F
0658		36	100658	AB-A: Bravo 2 dep	F
0700		37	100700	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0701		38	100701	AB-A: Bravo 1 A ckpt.1.	F
0707		39	100707	AA-A: Alfa 2 B ret.	F
0716		40	100716	C6-A: Add plans for 10 March.	F
0717		41	100717	AB-A: Bravo 2 ckpt.1.	F
0718		42	100718	AA-A: Alfa 3 ckpt.2.	F
0719		43	100719	C6-A3: Conc 8 Mar spot rpt	F
0732		44	100732	AD-A: Delta 3 C ret.	F
0748		45	100748	AA-A: Alfa 3 ckpt.3.	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

10 March 1967

CLOSED (DTG)

10 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACTION
0750		46	100750	AC-A: Charlie 1 A ret.	F
0800		47	100800	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0801		48	100801	B5-A: Enroute Ann CP	F
0820		49	100802	100802 CAC 2 A ckpt.1.	F
0830		50	100830	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0840		51	100900	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0843		52	100913	AA-A: Mine sweep dep	F
0829		53	100829	BL-A: Ret to Ann CP	F
0915		54	100915	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.3.	F
0930		55	100930	B-Blade: Chopper at 1400 fof BW 6.	F
1015		56	101015	AB-A: Bravo 2 ckpt.5.	F
1032		57	1010 2	A6-A8: Send transportation.	F
1035		58	101035	B-Blade: Spor tpr # 1.	F
1040		59	101040	3A-B: ^H eq paln.	F
1100		60	101100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1120		61	101120	AA-A: Alfa 6 dep for Ann CP	F
1125		62	101125	AB-A: Bravo 1 A ret.	F
1135		63	101135	CAC2-A: ^H sg from CAC 6	F
1138		64	101138	AA-A: Alfa 3 C ret.	F
1142		65	101142	CAC2-A: ^H sg from CAC 6.	F
1155		66	101155	AB-A: Bravo 2 ckpt.2.	F
1200		67	101200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1200		68	101248	A3-A-CAC3: Trans for engr unit	F
1300		69	101300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1335		70	101335	AB-A: Bravo 3 C dep	F
1340		71	101340	B-BW: BW 6 chopper for 1430 not 1400	F
1348		72	101348	ISHWERWODD 6 dep Ann CP	F
1432		73	101432	AE-A: Bravo 3 C ckpt.1.	F
1445		74	101445	CAC 1 A dep	F
1446		75	101446	AB-A: Bravo 3 C ckpt.2.	F
1500		76	101500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1520		77	101520	AB-A: Bravo 3 C ckpt.3.	F
1530		78	101530	C7-C8: ^H eq trans at CAC 2 pen.	F
1540		79	101540	AC-A: Charlie 3 C ckpt.3.	F
1542		80	101542	AB-A: Bravo 3 C ckpt.4.	F
1549		81	101549	AC-A: Charlie 3 C Ckpt.4.	F
1600		82	101600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1615		83	101615	NPH-A3: Work will be late.	F
1616		84	101616	C7-C8: Send trans to CAC .2.	F
1618		85	101618	AC-A: Charlie 3 C ck t.5.	F
1624		86	101624	Bravo 3 C cknt.5.	F
1625		87	101625	Charlie 3 C ret.	F
1628		88	101628	Charlie 6 dep CP to Charlie CP	F
1629		89	101629	Bravo change of plans.	F
1640		90	101640	ITT report.	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

10 March 1967

CLOSED (DTG)

10 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACTION
1646		91	101646	AC6-A: "returned.	F
1647		92	101647	AB-A: Bravo 6 returned.	F
1652		93	101652	AB-A: Bravo 3 C ret.	F
1635		94	101635	A36-A3 A: Truck will pick C2 A unit	F
1700		95	101700	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1720		96	101711	A6-Arm: Dep for Alfa CP	F
1720		97	101720	AB-A: Plans.	F
1720		98	101720	AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckt.2.	F
1727		99	101727	AA-A: Alfa 1 enroute to PPB	F
1746		100	101746	AA-A: Alfa 6 ret A CP	F
1814		101	101814	A3-BW3: Spot rpt # 2.	F
1815		102	101815	A-Conn: All secure.	F
1816		103	101816	AC-A: In psn.	F
1818		104	101818	AC-A: Charlie 1 A ckt.3.	F
1819		105	101819	AB-A: Bravo 3 C ret.	F
1820		106	101820	AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckt.4.	F
1821		108	101821	Night work for PF's.	F
1827		108	101827	AB-A: Bravo 1 C dep	F
1830		109	101830	AA-A: Alfa 1 set in PPB.	F
1837		110	101837	AC-A: Charlie 1 C ret.	F
1841		111	101841	AC-A: Charlie 1 B ckt.4.	F
1846		112	101846	AC-A: Charlie 1 B picked up one.	F
1901		113	101900	AA-A: Alfa 2 C dep	F
1906		114	101901	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1909		115	101906	AC-A: Charlie 1 B ret.	F
1917		116	101909	AB-A: Plans for 10 March	F
1946		117	101917	Tks-A: Status rpt	F
20001		118	101946	AB-A: Bravo 1 C ckt.1.	F
2002		119	102001	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2004		120	102002	AA-A: LP 1 and 2 dep	F
2015		121	102004	AC-A: Charlie 1 A and 3 A dep	F
2046		122	102015	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep	F
2047		123	102046	A-BW: Spot rpt # 3.	F
2048		124	102047	AB-A: Bravo 1 C in psn.	F
2049		125	102048	A3A-AC6: Circ will have mike oper	F
2049		126	102049	AC-A: Charlie 1 A in psn.	F
2049		127	102049	AY-A: Dep CP	F
2059		128	102049	AC-A: Charlie 3 A in psn.	F
2101		129	102058	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A in psn.	F
2113		130	102101	Conn-A: All secure	F
2130		131	102113	AB-A: Correction on plans 11 March	F
2147		132	102130	Covoy moving south on Hwy DIEN BAN	F
2155		133	102147	AA6-A: PPB rec stray rounds.	F
201		134	102155	A3-A6: A A6: PPB rec stray rounds.	F
		135	102201	A-Conn: All secure.	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

10 March 1967

CLOSED (DTG)

10 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACTION
2203		136	102203	AB-A: LP 2 dep	F
208		137	102208	AB-A: Bravo 2 C ep	F
2209		138	102209	AA-A: Spot rpt 2145H.	F
2233		139	102233	AB-A: LP 2 in psn.	F
2235		140	102245	CAC3-A: LP 1 dep	F
2238		141	102240	AB-A: Bravo 1 C ckpt.2.	F
2301		142	102301	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2303		143	102303	AB-A: Bravo 1 C ret.	F
2313		144	102313	AB-A: Br vo 2 C ckpt.2.	F
2335		145	102335	AY-A: Inroute to CP	F
2336		146	102336	AC-A: Charlie 3 A ret.	F
2348		147	102348	AC-A: Charlie 1 A rt.	F
2352		148	102352	AC-A: Charlie 1 A ret.	F
2353		149	102353	AA-A: Alfa 2 C ret.	F
2354		150	102354	AY-A: Returned.	F
2356		151	102356	UACI-A: LP 1 dep	F
2400		152	102400	Conn-A: All secure.	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

110001H Mar 67 112400H Mar 67

0038	1	110038	CAC3-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0100	2	110100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0105	3	110105	CAC2-A: LP 2 dep	F
0132	4	110132	AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep	F
0157	5	110157	AB-A: Br vo 2 C ckpt.3.	F
0200	6	110200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0300	7	110300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0304	8	110304	CAC-A: CAC 1 A ckt.2.	F
0340	9	110340	AB-A: Bravo 3 B de	F
0343	10	110343	AA-A: LP 1 and 2 ret.	F
0400	11	110400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0411	12	110411	AB-A: In psn.	F
0420	13	110420	AC-A: Departing.	F
0500	14	110500	AC-A: L 3 ret.	F
0503	15	110503	CAC1-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0552	16	110552	AA-A: Alfa 3 A ret.	F
0600	17	110600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0637	18	110637	A6-A: Titer status	F
0647	19	110647	AA-A: Alfa 2 dep	F
0650	20	110652	AA-A: Alfa 1 dep	F
0721	21	110721	A2-A: Bravo 3 B ret.	F
0725	22	110725	AA-A: Sweep tm dep Ann Alfa CP	F
0730	23	110730	Advisory rpt	F
0745	24	110745	Alfa spot rpt 1 and 2 and 1 ca rpt	F
0745	25	110745	ELake-A: Completed sweep	F
0751	26	110751	AC-A: Sweep force moving out	F
0815	27	110815	BW A: Weather prt	F
0754	28	110754	AB-A: Bravo 3 A dep	F
0800	29	110800	A3A-AB6: Conc unit for security	F
0815	30	110830	AC6-A3: req medevac.	F
0810	31	110810	AA-A: Alfa 2 ckpt.2.	F
0818	32	110818	AC-A: Set off booby trap okay	F
0830	33	110830	A3-A: Bravo 6 de	F
0840	34	110840	Charlie cas rpt	F
0845	35	110845	Alfa 1 spot rpt	F
0845	36	110845	BW3-A3: Road block DIEN BAN.	F
0850	37	110850	A3-CAC1: Conc vehicles in DIEN BAN.	F
0903	38	110903	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A de	F
0900	39	110900	S3-H&S: Road block until 1300	F
0905	40	110905	CAC6-CAC2: Visit postponed.	F
0910	41	110910	A-BW: Spot rpt 110800	F
0912	42	110912	A-BW: Spot rpt 110855	F
0915	43	110915	Cas rpt Alfa Company	F
0914	44	110914	CAC 1 ckpt.1.	F
0920	45	110920	A3-AA6: On Contri	F
0925	46	110925	AA-A: Mine sweep ret CAC 3.	F

UNCLASSIFIED

11 March 1967

11 March 1967

0930	47	110930	AA-A: Alfa 2 holding psn.	
0830	48	110830	A2-Conn: Weather prt	F
0910	49	110910	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0939	50	110949	AC-A: LT D in comm office.	F
0940	51	110940	A-Conn: Submit plans.	F
0938	52	110938	CAC1-A: AC 1 A cmt.3.	F
0959	53	110959	A3A-AA: No record of medevac.	F
1000	54	111000	AB-A: Bravo 2 B and 2 A dep	F
1014	55	111014	AB-A: Bravo 3 A ckt.2.	F
1022	56	111022	A3A-CAC3: Send LP's for tonight	F
1045	5	111045	Alfa spot rpt	F
1107	58	111107	AB-A: Bravo 3 A ckt.4.	F
1112	59	111112	AA6-A3: Rec fire 009586	F
1052	60	111052	Spot rpt # 7.	F
1142	61	101142	AB-A: Bravo 3 A ret.	F
1148	62	101148	CA 1-A: CAC 1 A c pt.5.	F
1200	63	111200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
12220	64	111220	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckt.6.	F
1250	65	111250	Road to DIEN BAN clear	F
1251	66	111251	AB-A: Bravo 1 A ckt.1.	F
1253	67	111253	AA-A: Spot rpt # 8.	F
1257	68	111257	A3-AC6: Cancel plans for tomorrow	F
1258	69	111258	A3-A6: Parrall wor east and west of river	F
1300	70	111300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1301	71	111301	AA-A: Gas rpt	F
1306	72	111306	AB-A: Bravo 2 A ckt.2.	F
1307	74	111307	AB-A: Casualty rpt	F
1314	7	111314	AB-A: Bravo 2 A ckt.3.	F
1324	76	111324	AB-A: Bravo 2 A ckt.4.	F
1335	78	111335	A2-A: Spot rpt # 9.	F
1330	79	111330	B-A: Bravo 2 C reached destination.	F
1335	80	111335	A2-A: Spot rpt # 10	F
1336	81	111336	A-A: Casualry rpt	F
1401	82	111401	AC-A: 2 cas rpts	F
1407	83	111407	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1200	84	111200	A2-A: Spot rpt # 11	F
1345	90	111345	C-A: Spot rpt # 12	F
1400	91	111400	C2- : Spot rpt # 13	F
1420	92	111420	A3A-CAC3: Conversation.	F
1728	93	111728	AA-A: Ch of plans.	F
1753	94	111753	Charli2 spot rpt # 17	F
1743	95	111743	AC-A: Medefac complete.	F
1744	96	111744	AA-A: Alfa 1 dep	F
1800	97	111800	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1830	98	111830	Alfa 1 spot rpt 111820	F
1802	99	1118 02	AC-A: A0 spotted VC out of horseshoe	F

UNCLASSIFIED

11 March 1967

11 March 1967

1810	100	111810	AC-A: 2 VC A0 spotted	F
1817	101	111817	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.3.	F
1825	102	111825	AC-A: Add tp spt rpt	F
1826	103	111826	AC-A: In rt C CP	F
1833	104	111833	AC-A: At C CP	F
1835	105	111835	A6-A3: Req to fire H&I	F
1844	106	111844	CAC2-A: ckpt.4.	F
1843	107	111843	AA-A: PF activity	F
1910	108	111908	CAC2- ckpt.5.	F
1921	109	111921	AA-A: Al a 3 A dep	F
1925	110	111925	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1940	1118	111940	AA-Alfa 3 A 1 and 2 set in.	F
1950	112	111950	CAC2-A: Sending unit for CAC 2.	F
2010	113	112010	AA-A: LP 2 dep	F
2020	114	112020	A-BW: Spot rpt 19 and 20	F
2022	115	112022	Add plans passed to BW.	F
2013	116	112013	Y10A: Dep	F
2005	117	112015	AB-A3: CAC 2 had contact	F
2017	118	11018	AC-A: LP 1 dep	F
2002	119	112020	Y1-A: In psn.	F
2022	120	112022	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep	F
2045	121	1 12045	A 2-C6: On Det	F
2040	122	112040	AB-A: Bravo 3 B dep	F
2038	123	112038	AA7-A8: Resupplt	F
2037	124	112037	CAC2-A: Medevac complete.	F
2055	125	112055	B6-A: On Co TAC.	F
2050	126	112050	C6-C8: Resupply	F
2053	127	112053	AA-A: Alfa dep	F
2057	128	112057	CAC 1 A in psn.	F
2056	129	112056	AA-A: Alfa 1 A dep	F
2058	130	112057	C6-A3: Cancel OP 1	F
2100	131	112100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2107	132	112107	B-CAC 2 ret.	F
2114	133	112114	CAC 2 cas rpts	F
2125	134	112125	AB-A: AB-A: Bravo 3 B in psn.	F
2137	135	11 137	B LP 1 dep	F
2140	136	112140	CAC 2 nite work	F
2159	137	112159	B-A: LP 1 in psn.	F
2200	138	112200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2201	139	112201	CAC3-A: LP 1 dep	F
2203	140	112203	AC-A: Dep LP 2.	F
2210	141	112210	C6-A: REq ETA of LVTE RT - 4.	F
2219	142	112219	AB-A3A: On op plans.	F
2220	143	112220	A3B-Have E 1 at C6 0800	F
2221	144	112221	AC-A: LP 2 in psn.	F
2250	145	112250	Bravo plans 13 March	F

UNCLASSIFIED

120001H 1967

122400H Mar 67

0001	1	CAC3-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0010	2	120010 Conn-A: All secure.	F
0018	3	120018 AB-A: Bra o 2 C ckpt.2.	F
0022	4	120022 AA-A: Alfa 1 A in psn.	F
0026	5	120026 CACL-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
0035	6	120035 CAC3-A: LP 2 dep	F
0036	7	120036 AA-A: Alfa 1 A ret.	F
0040	8	120040 AC-A: LP 1 ret.	F
10055	9	120055 AC-A: Charlie 2 A dep	F
0059	10	120059 Y2-A: et to CP	F
0100	11	120100 Conn-A: All secure.	F
0105	12	120105 AA-A: Alfa 3 A in psn.	F
0120	13	120120 CAC3-A: Ben adjust artv ms.	F
0200	14	120200 Conn-A: All secure.	F
0220	15	120220 AB-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0232	16	120232 CAC3-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0245	17	120245 AA-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0246	18	120246 AC-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0300	19	120300 Conn-A: All secure.	F
0305	20	120305 AB-A: Bravo 1 B dep	F
0302	21	120302 CACL-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0321	22	120321 AA-A: LP 3 ret.	F
0358	23	120358 AB-A: Bra o 1 B in psn.	F
0400	24	120400 Conn-A: All secure.	F
0407	25	120407 AC-A: Char e 2 A ret.	F
0435	26	120453 AA-A: Alfa 3 A ret.	F
0500	27	120500 Conn-A: All secure.	F
0550	28	120550 AC-A: Charl e 3 A ret.	F
0600	29	120600 Conn-A: All secure.	F
0615	30	120615 AA-A: Alfa 2 dep	F
0654	31	120654 BL-A: Comm nine sweep	F
0700	32	120700 Conn-A: All secure.	F
0701	33	120701 AB-A: Bra o 1 C dep	F
0705	34	120705 AA-A: Alfa 2 ckpt.1.	F
0724	35	120724 AB-A: Bravo 1 B ckpt.2.	F
0730	36	120730 BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0739	37	120739 AA-A: Alfa 2 ckpt.2.	F
0737	38	120737 AC-A: Plans for 12 March	F
0749	39	120749 AC-A: Charlie 6 enroute here.	F
0750	40	120750 AB-A: Bra o 1 C ckpt.1.	F
0755	41	120755 AB-A: Bravo 1 B ret.	F
080	42	120800 A-Conn: All secure.	F
0801	43	120801 B13-Bd3: Req names.	F
0815	44	120815 Spot rpt # 1.	F
0805	45	120805 AB-A: Bravo 2 B dep	F

12 March 67

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

12 Mar 67

12 Mar 57

1301	92	121301	AB-A: Bravo 3 A dep	F
1315	93	121315	Bravo 3 A ckpt.1	F
1312	94	121312	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.4.	F
1330	95	121330	Spot rpt # 9.	F
1325	96	121325	AA-A: Alfa 2 C dep	F
1326	97	121326	AC-A: Matt and boys enroute to CP	F
132	98	121229	AC dep Ann CP on LVTE1's.	F
1338	99	121338	AY-A: Firing in LZ.	F
1337	100	121137	HM 3 cas rpt	F
1345	101	12134	A3-A: Afa 3 A ckpt.1.	F
1346	102	121246	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.5.	F
1347	103	121347	CAC1,2,3-A: 2024-62	F
1356	104	121356	A3-Conn: Frag Order.	F
1357	105	121357	AB-A: Bravo3 A ckpt.2.	F
1359	106	121359	C6-A: C6 and LVTE 1 have arrived.	F
1400	107	121400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1410	108	121410	A-A: Bravo 3 A ckpt.3.	F
1500	109	121500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1454	110	121454	AC-A: OP 2 dep	F
1475	111	121455	AB-A: Bravo 3 A ckpt.4.	F
1456	112	121456	AY-A: Sec firing.	F
1520	113	121520	AB A: Bravo 3 A ckpt.3.	F
1525	114	121525	CAC2-A: Visitors arrived.	F
1532	115	121532	AA-A: Det on way to 1/1	F
1546	116	121546	CAC2-A: Visitors dep	F
1556	117	121556	AA-A: Alfa 3 C ckpt.2.	F
1559	118	121559	AC-A: Charlie 2 B dep	F
1600	119	121600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1601	120	121601	AC Charlie 2 B ckpt.1.	F
1610	121	121610	AB-A: Bravo 3 A ckpt.6.	F
1613	122	121613	AC-A: Charlie 2 B ckpt.2.	F
1631	12	121631	AA-A: Alfa 3 A, 3 G ret.	F
1633	124	121633	Alfa 2 in pen.	F
1640	126	121640	Spot rpt # 11.	F
1645	127	121645	AB-A: Bravo 3 A ret.	F
1652	128	121652	Charlie 1 dep	F
1755	129	121755	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1710	130	121710	AC-A: Status rpt	F
1717	131	121717	AC-A: Charlie 2 B ret.	F
1715	132	121715	AA-A: Ch of location.	F
1736	133	121736	AA-A: Cancel H&I's	F
1742	134	121742	AC A: Charlie 1 ckpt.2.	F
1802	125	121802	AB-A: Bravo 1 A dep	F
1756	136	121756	AC-A: Charlie 3 B ckpt.2.	F
1755	137	121755	A3-A: Conversation.	F
1811	138	121811	AC-A: Charlie 3 B ckpt.3.	F

UNCLASSIFIED

12 Mar 67

12 Mar 67

1820	138	121820	Additional plans for A, C and CAC 2.
1827	140	121829	AC-A: Charlie 3 D ckt.4.
1833	141	121833	A3-AA6: Scoop on 81mm ammot
1835	142	121835	AC-A: Charlie 2 D ret.
1847	14	121847	Contrive-A: Status rpt
1851	144	121851	AA5-A3: PFM rec fire.
1902	145	121902	AB-A: Bravo 1 A ckt.1.
1902	146	121903	A-Corn: All secure.
1902	147	121920	AC-A: Charlie 1 ckt.4.
1940	148	121930	AB-A: Bravo 2 A and 2 D dep.
1931	149	121931	AC-A: Charlie 1 ckt.3.
1934	150	121938	C-A3: Ch of plans.
1940	151	121950	CirB-A3: Conversation.
1940	152	121940	Spot pt # 13.
1941	153	121941	AC-A: Charlie 1 dep
1950	154	121950	A3-AC: Status rpt
1956	155	121956	NewPipeN-A3: Req clearance.
1957	156	121957	AA-A: Roebowl 2 dep
1959	157	121959	A3-AB: Wood cutting detail
2000	158	122000	Corn-A: All secure.
2001	159	122001	AY1-A: Dep CP
2005	160	122005	AB-A: Bravo 1 A dep
2010	161	122010	CAC2-A: LP 1 dep
2015	162	122015	AB-A: LP 2 in psn.
2016	163	122016	AY-A: In psn.
2017	164	122017	AA-A: LP 1 dep
2045	165	122045	AA-A: LP 2 in psn.
2054	166	122054	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dd
2055	167	122055	AA-A: Status rpt
2058	168	122058	AB-A: Bravo 2 dep
2059	19	122059	AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep
2100	170	122100	Corn-A: All secur.
2131	171	122131	AC/A: Conversation.
2132	172	122132	CAC2-A: LP 1 dep
2124	173	122124	AA-A: Alfa 2 B dep
2141	174	122141	AA-A: Alfa 1 B and 2 B in psn.
2146	175	122146	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A in psn.
2157	176	122150	Artv sec 3 rds.
2158	177	122158	V2-A: Dep Ann CP
2159	178	122159	CAC3-A: Status rpt
2200	179	122100	Corn-A: All secure.
2211	180	1222110	AC-A: LP 2 dep
2223	181	122223	V2-A: In psn.
2230	182	122230	Spot rpt # 14.
22281	183	122228	AA-A: Ch of plans.
2231	184	122231	AC-A: Charlie 1 - ret.

UNCLASSIFIED

130001H Mar

132400H Mar 67

0009	1	130009	AB-A: Bravo 3 LP ret.	F
0020	2	130020	Arty-S3: LP returnignwiththe trouble	F
0035	3	130035	AB-A: LP 2 in psn.	F
0045	4	130045	Arty LP dep	F
0045	5	130045	CACL-A: LP 1 dep	F
0046	6	130046	CAC2-A: LP 1 dep	F
0050	7	130050	AB-A: LP 1 dep	F
0100	8	130100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0105	9	130105	AB-A: LP 1 in psn.	F
0106	10	130106	CACL-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
0150	11	130150	AA-A: Alfa 1 LP 1 ret.	F
0151	12	130151	AA-A: QP 1 ret.	F
0152	13	130152	Y2-A: returned.	F
0200	14	130200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0230	16	130230	AG-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0240	17	130240	AG-A: Charlie 3 G ret.	F
0250	18	130250	AA-A: Alfa 2 W ret.	F
0255	19	130255	CAC3-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0300	20	130300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0305	22	130305	Sgt PARKER-Arty: HIEU NHON DIST HDQT under attack req illum 155578	F
0305	22	130305	MSGTMCGOVERN-S3: GVN unit ity be VC with greandes & Auto Weapons fire in eastern portion of HOI AN.	F
0308	23	130308	Bra 06 and CAC 2 notified and they confirmed attack on HIEU NHON. Heard H.E. and auto weapons in that area. Bravo also notified to be prepared to act on order.	F
0315	24	130324	S3-Sector Sg: Attack of HIEU NHON conf by out units we have radio contact with HIEU NHON on conduct of fire net out units alerted to reinforce. Req info on disposition of friends.	F
0320	25	130325	Sgt PARKER says VC on all sides to close to call H.E. Sgt PARKER leaving net to man machinegun radio contact now lost.	F
0322	26	130322	Sector notified of msg F 23 Major GENTMAN said sector sending rein. Go to HIEU NHON Req we contact HIEU NHON advisers to see if they need APC support.	F
0324	27	130324	HOWANN3: Explosions & heavy S/A near HIEU NHON DIST HDQT firing ceased at this time.	F
0330	28	120330	Sector notified we could not contact HIEU NHON	F

13 Mar 67

13 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

0350	29	130350	Maj GARTMAN req to know if USMC in contact with APC units going to HIEU NHON. Neg	
0410	30	130410	Sector rpts no fire from HIEU NHON req cease fire of illum Ann 3 notified	
0450	31	130450	Blackwell W. Officer of all info	F
0500	32	130500	AA-A: L 2 ret.	F
0525	33	130525	Conn-A: All secure.	F
			B6-Ann3: Our ambush on island picked up 1 PF who swam across river. He rpts VC overran HIEU NHON destroying bunkers and ammo bunkers.	F
0540	34	130540	Col CAIN req USMC Co rein QUANG DA sector HDOT'S at 150572 who are under attack	
			He says APC unit ambushed at 158582	F
			B 6 and D 6 issued warning order. Blackwell notified of this	
055	35	130555	Bravo pla dep for QUANG DA Sector	F
0620	36	130620	CAC2, Bravo Co units at 172580 C Co vicinity 120633 and B Co units moving to block likely VC escape routs. Req AO at thsi time.	
0640	37	130640	Army AO spotted movement 160550 recommended and cleared arty mission. Mission not fired	
0700	38	130700	Maj GARTMAN said Army AO saw VC moving south across river.	F
0800	39	130800	Co C amman li Det all males 25 to 40 were heading north at 143607	F
0810	40	130810	Conn-A: All secur.	F
0810	41	130810	Vehicle status rpy	F
0820	42	130820	Bravo unit returning.	F
0845	43	130845	AA-A: Alfa 2 dep PPB.	F
0655	44	130655	BL-A: Mine sweep dep	F
0700	45	130700	AD-A: Reached destination.	F
0720	46	130720	D6-A3: Conversation.	F
0735	47	130735	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0745	48	130745	AG-A: Charlie 2 cknt. 2.	F
0800	49	130800	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0755	50	130755	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0802	51	130802	AB6-A3: Bravo ? cocon Delta.	F
0819	52	130819	A3-D6: Frag Order.	F
0820	53	130820	A3-B6: Unit returning.	F
0825	54	130825	AD-A: Enroute to Ann CP	F
0829	55	130829	A3-C6; Contrive work	F
0833	56	130833	AB-A: Bravo 1 C ret.	F
0831	57	130831	A3-CAC2: Send weapons to thsi CP	F
0850	58	130850	A6-BW3: 10 sightings of mortar flashes	

March 13 1967

March 13 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

0830	59	130830	A-AA: Clearance for grid s.	F
0842	60	130842	AA-A: Alfa 2 ckpt.1.	F
0840	61	130840	AD-A: Chopping B 3 to Bravo 6	F
0900	62	130900	Spot rpt # 1.	F
0900	63	130909	BW 6 dep by chopper for Ann CP	
0910	6	130910	AC-A: Plans	F
0920	65	130920	A3-B6: Conc Bravo 2 patrol	F
0922	66	130922	AC-A: Tks ret this CP	F
0937	67	130937	AB-A: Amtracs, B 1 C dep for Bravo CP	F
0940	68	130940	A3-AC: Tell us when 11 VC enroute here	F
1000	69	131000	A3-AB: Reg palsn.	F
1020	70	13102	Ann6-A: At HIEU NHON DIST Hdq's.	F
1025	71	131025	AB-A: Bravo 3 ckpt.1.	F
1045	72	131045	3A-B6: Concerning support.	F
1050	73	131050	A6-A3: Instruction.s	F
1100	74	131100	AB-A: Bravo 2 B dep	F
1100	75	131100	Conn-A: All secu e.	F
1105	76	131105	CAG3 notified to move on order.	F
1115	77	131115	A6-A3: Send scouts out for 3 days.	F
1135	78	131135	A3-B6: Warning order.	F
1136	79	131136	Bl3-Ann3: Do not utilize POW's on point.	F
1138	80	131138	MajDAZEL block from 149590-155586 and 159591 to 165597 block for unit sweeping from east to west asap	F
1140	81	131140	A3-C6: Warnig order	F
0815 LA TE	82	130815	A3-BW3A: D has been released by sector	F
0817	83	130817	A3-D6: Move your unit back to the CP	F
0818	84	130818	A3-B6: Your unit will be enroute your CP	F
0820	85	130820	Bd6-Blade: Won't react untill we get good intelligence.	F
1202	86	131202	HOIAN Bound: Onel able to muster 30 men	F
112	87	131125	AB-B8: Reg lp wt oil	F
1126	88	131126	Ann6-A: Entering sector Hdq.	F
1131	89	131131	AC-A: Charlie 2 ret.	F
1145	90	131145	AA-A: Alfa 6 dep for Ann CP	F
1153	92	131153	Ammo suspended.	F
1200	93	131200	AA6-A: Alfa 2 A ret.	F
1217	94	131217	AA-A: Alfa 2 A ret.	F
1225	95	131225	Bound3 Bl3: Reg notified of Bn (-) op will control from thsi CP	F

UNCLASSIFIED

13 Mar 67

13 Mar 67

1222	96	131222	A3-AB,C: Req ETA.	F
1230	97	131230	A6-A3: Frag Order.	F
1223	98	131223	A3-CAC2: Frag Order.	F
1229	99	131229	AC-A: Charlie elements moving out	F
1230	100	131230	AC-A3A: Have only 2 tigers.	F
1235	101	131235	BW3-A3A: Can only give 3 sniper tms	F
1237	102	131237	AB-A: Bravo 1 dep	F
1245	103	131245	B-A: Sardines now arr my CP	F
1246	104	131246	CAC 2 A dep	F
1244	105	131244	Bravo 2 B cont patrol as planned.	F
1242	106	131242	AB-A3B: Bravo 2 B at 185560	F
1241	107	131241	Bravo 2 B got 1 VC KIA.	F
1256	108	132156	B6-A3B: On operation and Tigers.	F
1257	109	132257	B6-A3B: Do sard go back to your CP	F
1259	110	131259	C-A: Elements will tie up with Bravo	F
1259	111	131259	A3B-B6: On operation.	F
1302	112	131302	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1312	113	131313	C-A: Ready to sweep.	F
1317	114	131317	AS-A: Dep CP	F
1315	115	131315	AL4-A3: TACA on station.	F
1333	116	131333	A3-B6: Status of Bravo units.	F
1336	117	131336	AS-A: Reached destination.	F
1345	118	131345	S4-S2: Rec 600 81mm HE and 200 illum	F
1345	119	131345	AB-A: Bravo dep	F
13446	120	131346	A3 B-AB: Concernin tigers.	F
1316	121	131317	AC-BW: Add plans for 13 Mar	F
1355	122	131355	AY-A: Ready to dep CP	F
1400	123	131400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1350	124	131350	AL4-A3: Air on station.	F
1403	125	131403	B6-A: Getting into psn.	F
1404	126	131404	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep	F
1405	127	131405	A3A-B6,C6: Frag Order.	F
1425	128	131425	AL4A-A3: Clearance for fire.	F
1432	129	131432	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.1.	F
1433	130	131433	AL4-A3: On of air on station.	F
1440	131	131440	A3B-C6: Sard dep w/resupply for C CP	F
1441	132	131441	BW3 Did Vn get any C5 & what formation	F
			were troops traveling that got hit.	F
1419	134	131419	AB-A: Spot rpt # 3.	F
1458	135	131458	AB-A: VC KIA had no documents.	F
1500	136	131500	Conn-A: All secur .	F
1507	137	131507	AA-A: Alfa 3 dep	F
1508	138	131508	AW4,W6: Ammo status	F
1510	139	131510	A3-AB,C: Com S&D from LOD.	F
1516	140	131516	AL4D-A: Out air strike is complete.	F
1521	141	131521	AC-A: Beginning sweep	F

UNCLASSIFIED

13 Mar 67

13 Mar 67

1530	140	131530	AA6-A: Dep Ann CP for A CP	F
1535	143	131535	AB-A: 2 cases C rats.	F
1540	144	131540	ARQA: Alfa 3 ckpt.1.	F
1546	145	131546	CAGL-46: Medcap	F
1600	146	131600	Blade-B: M16 rifle	F
1600	147	131600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1605	148	131605	Ann Y secured.	F
1830	149	131830	AB&C-A: Psn rpt	F
1700	150	131700	A-BW: Spot rpt # 4.	F
1700	151	131700	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1713	152	131713	AD-A: Ck into net.	F
1515	153	131515	C6-Get squad to your CP	F
1515	154	131515	A3-DIEN BAN: 070613 block psn come on Delta TAC Chop OPCOM to Dlta CO moving along Eastern boundary Delta will jump off S&D to west.	F
1515	155	131515	A3-B6: B6 deploy t tigers to old C CP Come on C TACTo direct support.	F
1520	156	131520	A3-C6: Psn to take.	F
1718	157	131517	AB-A: All people off the tigers.	F
1725	158	131725	AD-A: Moving to Ann CP	F
1735	159	131735	AD-A: Dep A CP for destination.	F
1730	160	131730	AS-A3: No US A my personnel here at HIEU NHON, no orders on what to do	F
1732	161	131730	A3-D6: D moving across LOD sweeping to your block VC will be moving NEast.	F
1735	162	131735	A3-HOI AN: Send Scouts to Hieu NHON no army personnel there, are they guarding.	F
1745	163	131745	AD-Have flaeer ship in 15 minutes.	F
1750	164	131750	A3-BW3: Pulling Scouts out no army personnel	F
1745	165	131745	AD there is AO on gun target.	F
1750	166	131750	AC finished sweep heading back	F
1751	167	131751	Conference call ColRADISSto Col BELL	F
1756	168	131756	A3-BW3: Pass d on ITT rpt	F
1755	169	131755	A3-HOIAN: Compalaing on lack of support from DIEN BAN. Pulling Scouts out now	F
1801	170	131801	AD-A: Crossing stream into TAN MY	F
1803	171	131803	HOIAN-A: 467th RF Co deployed at BT 160580 and 168579	F
1806	172	131806	AD-A: Charlie 2 not in psn.	F
1810	173	131810	AB-A: Dep for CP	F
1811	174	131811	AD-A: Delta 2 crossing stream with Delta 1	F
1812	175	131812	AC-A: Ret.	F
1815	176	131815	A6-HOIAN: Moving Co's & DIEN BAN troops aren't cooperative, has 1 Co we want to use FO school available for your advisors	F

13 March 1967 13 March 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

1817	177	131817	A3-AdviserDienBan: Plans for rein DIEN BAN	
			NDF's unit to rein, routes of movement,	
			unable to fire NDG due to friendly	F
1823	178	131823	AD-A: Commencing sweep	F
1825	179	131825	AS-A: Ent CP	F
1826	180	131826	B6-A: Complete sweep in 10 minutes.	F
1827	181	131827	A3A-B6: Req results of sweep	F
1828	182	131828	AC-A: Neg r sults of sweep	F
1835	184	13183	A3A-AB: HOT Chow for Delta 3 and FAC Tm	F
1840	184	131840	A3-BW3: Spot rpt 5 and 6.	F
1854	185	131854	AD6-A: Arr your CP	F
1851	186	131851	D6-A3: Left flank to west at TAN MY	F
1900	187	131900	AD-A: Your 4 aard wil ret to your CP	F
1902	188	131902	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ret.	F
1906	189	131906	AC-A: Cancel plans.	F
1911	190	131911	A3-AD: Nighr Def psn.	F
1920	19	131920	BW6-A6: Conv conc VC activity	F
1905	192	131905	Cir3-A3: Circ L has started moving.	F
1942	193	131942	CAC1-A: LP 1 dep	F
1955	194	131955	A-BW3: Spot rpt # 7.	F
2000	195	132000	A-CAC1,2,3: As of 0130, 100% alert all night	F
2003	196	132003	CAC2-A: Cas rpt	F
2005	197	132005	AB-A: Bravo 3 C and 3 D dep	F
2011	198	132011	A35-A: Now dep	F
2015	199	132015	A3-BW3: Spot rpt # 8.	F
2010	200	132010	AC-A: 099633 cleared for arty	F
2 13	201	132013	AA-A: Alfa 1 A in psn.	F
2018	202	132018	A35-A: ckpt.1.	F
2020	203	132020	AC-A: Charlie 3 A in psn.	F
2021	204	132021	Circk-A: ck into net.	F
2022	205	132022	A35-A: Dep ckpt.1.	F
2025	206	132025	Circk-A: Unit stretched fr hill 5 to river	F
2026	207	132026	AB-A: Bravo 3 C in psn.	F
2031	208	132031	CAC2-A: Reaction force back at CP	F
2033	209	132033	A35-A: Ret CP	F
2030	210	132030	CAC3-A: Spot rpt 132000	F
2045	211	132045	A3-BW3: Spot rpt # 10	F
2039	212	132039	A3-AD: Est scorp at following location	F
2042	213	132042	AB-A: Bravo 3 D in psn.	F
2043	214	132043	CAC2A: Cancel CAC 2 B	F
2045	215	132045	A3-AA6: Be prepared to rein CAC 3.	F
2048	216	132048	A3-Circk: Any other unit moving inot psn	
			Affirm L co extending south	F
2057	217	132057	A2-AA6: Will spot rpt be final. Affirm	F
2055	218	132055	A3-CAC1,2,3: 50% alert but be ready for	
			100% alert at minute notice.	F

13 Mar 67

13 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

2101	219	132101	AB-A: Er vo2 LP dep	F
2102	220	132102	AC-A: Charlie 1 C and LP 1 dep	F
2110	221	132110	AY-A: LP dep	F
2115	222	132115	AB-A: Bravo 2 LP in psn.	F
2120	223	132120	A34-A3: Alert sounded.	F
2024	224	132024	AAR-A: All secure.	F
21225	225	132125	A-A: Alfa 3 A in psn.	F
2128	226	132128	A34-A: Ann CP was in state of 100% alert	F
2129	227	132129	AC-A: LP 1 in psn.	F
2130	228	132130	A3-BW3: Conv with DUY XUYEN Advisor.	F
2135	229	132135	AYL-A: LP in psn.	F
1941	230	131941	CAC2A: 4 VC 0645 civilians told us.	F
2150	231	132150	Cont3-Ann3: Units will ump off at 0645	F
2154	232	132154	CAC1-A: LP 1 ret.	F
2155	233	132155	AC-A: Charlie 1 C in psn.	F
2200	234	132200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2205	235	132205	A-AD: C6 advised to move to 063599	F
2220	236	13220	CAC1-A: LP 2 dep	F
2130	237	132130	A3-D6: Cont E is moving to psn	F
2225	238	132225	A3-CAC2: Relieve Ann B by 141200H	F
2200	239	132200	A3-Cir3: Fr 140900 to 141300 have plt open	F
2250	240	132250	HOIAN2-S2: HOIAN LL to HIEUNHON is out	F
2250	241	132250	AB-A: Bravo 1 LP dep	F
2256	242	132256	A3-AD: Frag Ordef	F
2257	243	132257	A2-AD6: PF ambush in psn.	F
2258	244	132258	CAC3-A: LP 1 dep	F
2259	245	132259	AA-A: Alfa 1 A ret.	F
2300	246	132300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2315	247	132315	AB-A: Bravo 1 LP 1 in psn.	F
2317	248	132317	AY-A: LP 1 dep	F
2325	249	132335	AC-A: Charlie 3 A ckpt.32.	F
2340	250	132340	Y LP 2 in psn.	F
2342	251	132342	A3-CirC: Req unit psn Kilo and Lima.	F
2350	252	132352	A3-CirC3: Req at 140600H Either K or L up on Delta TAC.	F
2355	253	132355	AA-A: Alfa 3 A ret.	F
2356	254	132356	AB-A: Bravo 3 C and B 3 D ret.	F
2400	255	132400	Conn-A: All secure.	F

140001H Mar 67 142400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

0002	1	140002	AA A: Rosebawd 1 ret.	F
0015	2	140015	AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep	F
0029	3	140029	AC-A: Charlie 1 C and 3 A ret.	F
0031	4	140031	A3C-Y2: Will shoot green pop up	F
0039	5	140039	AD-A: Delta 1 A in psn.	F
0048	6	140048	LP1-A: Returned.	F
0110	7	140110	AA-A: Ch of plans.	F
0210	8	140120	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0135	9	140135	CAC3-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0153	10	140153	AC-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0200	11	140200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0200	12	140200	AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep	F
0208	13	140208	CAC3-A: LP 2 dep	F
0215	14	140215	AC-A: Charlie 1 A in psn.	F
0215	15	140215	AB-A: Bravo 1 A dep	F
02050	16	140250	Bravo 1 A ckpt.1.	F
0300	17	140300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0330	18	140330	AA-A: Alfa 1 B ret.	F
0337	19	140337	CAC 1 A dep	F
0350	20	140350	AD-A: Delta 1 A a d 2 B ret.	F
0355	12	140355	A3-Conn: Password and Color code 15 Mar	F
0400	22	140400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0401	23	140401	AA-A: LP 3 ret.	F
0402	24	140402	AA-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0427	25	140427	CAC3-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0436	26	140436	AB-A: Bravo 2 B dep	F
0454	27	140454	AA-A: Alfa 3 C dep	F
0507	28	140507	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0506	29	140506	AA-A: Alfa 2 C dep	F
0545	30	140545	AA-A: Alfa 2 C ckpt.1.	F
0550	31	140550	AB-A: Bravo 3 ret.	F
0600	32	140600	AA-A: Alfa 3 C in psn.	F
0601	33	140601	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0605	34	140605	ABpA: Bravo 1 A ckpt.1.	F
0610	35	140610	CirL-A: Ck into net.	F
0625	36	14625	CirL-A: Plans for Operation.	F
0631	37	140631	AB-A: Bravo 2 A in psn.	F
0633	38	140633	AC-A: Charlie 1 A ret.	F
0645	39	14 645	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
0637	40	140637	AB-A: Bravo 1 A ret.	F
0647	41	140647	AD-A: Starting Sand D.	F
0700	42	140700	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0722	43	140722	A3-Cir: In psn.	F
0737	44	140747	B7-B8: Resupply	F
0740	45	140740	C6-A3: Time C 2 will be OPCON to Delta	F
0740	46	140740	C6- Change of plans.	F

14 Mar 67

14 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

0738	48	140738	AA-A: Alfa 2 B ckpt.1.	F
0758	49	140758	AB-A: Bravo 2 B ckpt.2.	F
0800	50	140800	AA-A3B: Alfa 2 A ckpt.3.	F
0810	51	140810	A-BW: Plans	F
0850	52	140850	AB-A: Bravo 2 B ret.	F
0900	53	140900	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.1.	F
0930	54	140930	DIENBAN-A: Intelligence rpt	F
0930	55	140930	AC-A: Charlie 3 C dep	F
0945	56	140945	AB-A: Bravo 3 ckpt.1.	F
1000	57	141000	Spot rpt # 2.	F
1006	58	141006	AD-A: Dep for Ann CP	F
1000	59	141000	AC-A: Ch for 14 March	F
1023	60	141023	A-CAC2: Resupply	F
1005	61	141005	AC-A: Firing line charge.	F
1016	62	141016	AA-A: Alfa 2 A ckpt.3.	F
100	63	141000	A-A: Spot rpt # 3.	F
1030	64	141030	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.3.	F
1040	65	141040	AB-A: Bravo 2 C ckpt.2.	F
1050	66	141050	#A-A: All traffic out of DIEN BAN	F
1100	67	141100	AC-A: Charlie 3 ckpt.2.	F
1100	68	141100	AC-A: Spot rpt # 4.	F
1130	69	141130	AB-A: Bravo 2 C ckpt.3.	F
1134	70	141134	AB-A: Bravo 3 ckpt.5.	F
1205	71	141205	AB-A: 15 min delay in line charge.	F
1220	72	141220	4 tks from Charlie Co in.	F
1215	73	141215	A6-A: Departing BW.	F
1227	74	141227	AC-A: Charlie 3 ret.	F
1236	7	141236	A-BW: Ch of plans.	F
1232	76	141232	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
1239	77	141239	A6-A: At 1st Med Bn.	F
1243	78	141243	CAC2-A2: 3 det need transportation	F
1310	79	141310	Road thru DIEN BAN open.	F
1300	80	141300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1312	81	141312	AA-A: Alfa 3 C dep	F
1324	82	141324	E1's dep for Charlie CO	F
1326	83	141326	AB-A: Bravo 1 B ckpt.3.	F
1225	84	141335	AA-A: Alfa 2 C ckpt.4.	F
1335	85	141335	HLE-A: No advisory tm here will notify	F
1339	86	141339	A6-A: At DA NANG PX.	F
1345	87	141345	AB-A: Bravo 2 B ckpt.4.	F
1355	88	141355	AC-A3: Ch of plans 14 March	F
1400	89	141400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1406	90	141406	AB-A:	F

14 Mar 67

14 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

1421	91	141421	A6- A: Enroute Ann CP	F
1422	92	141422	AB-A: Bravo 2 C ckpt.6.	F
1429	93	141429	AB-A: Bravo 2 C ret.	F
1432	94	141432	AB-A: Bravo 2 C ret.	F
1435	95	141435	"5-A: Sec 60 min school	F
1500	96	141500	A-BW: Ann 6 back	F
1500	97	141500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1455	98	141455	Bravo 1 B ckpt 4.	F
1415	99	141415	AC6-C8: Come up on Co TAC.	F
1519	100	141519	AB-B 8: Routine.	F
1520	101	141520	A-BW: Spot rpt # 5.	F
1530	102	141530	Bravo 1 B ret.	F
1450	103	141540	A3-AC: Inof CAC 2.	F
1541	104	141541	B-A: Bravo 2 C relieved by CAC 2.	F
1550	105	141550	AC-A3: Tigers want to remain at Junk Fle t	F
1600	106	141600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1615	107	141516	AB-A: Sard dep oap psn.	F
1616	108	141616	Time TD will ar this psn.	F
1625	109	141625	AB-A: Br vo 3 kpt.6.	F
1630	110	141630	AB-A: Bravo 3 ckpt.7.	F
1635	111	141635	C-A: Charlie 1 dep	F
1640	112	141640	Alfa 3 A and 3 A ret.	F
1640	113	141630	Alfa ch of plans.	F
1640	114	141640	A3-CAC2: Submit RR for CAC 2 ret.	F
1645	115	141645	AB sard have arr our CP	F
1659	116	141659	Charlie ch in plans.	S
1700	117	141700	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1659	118	141658	Charlie psn change.	F
1710	119	141710	A3-C: Bravo psn.	F
1711	120	141711	A3-B: Psn of Chrille 1 Unit PPB	F
1725	121	141721	AC-A: Spot rpt # 6.	F
1728	122	141722	AB-A: E1's enroute our psn.	F
1733	123	141733	SE w FT ambush	F
1755	124	141755	CACL-B6: Plans.	F
1800	125	141800	A-A: Spot rpt # 7.	F
1815	126	141815	AB-A: Br vo 3 C dep	F
1826	127	141826	Charlie 2 (-) dep	F
1803	128	141830	AB-A: Spot rpt # 8,	F
1837	129	141837	CAC 2 ckpt .2.	F
1843	130	141843	B6-3E: Conc Bravo 3 D and C	F
1845	131	141845	PF's returned.	F
1910	132	141910	CAC 2 A ret.	F
2000	133	142000	Bravo 1 C de	F
2000	134	142000	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2016	135	140216	AB-A: Friendly's in area req AO 15 mar	F
2117	136	141117	CACL-A: CAC 1 A in psn.	F

152400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

ACT 1: 11/12

00003	1	150003
0015	2	150015
0026	3	150026
0032	4	150032
0037	5	150037
0100	6	150100
0101	7	150101
0110	8	150110
0113	9	150113
0119	10	150119
0128	11	150128
0129	12	150129
0130	13	150130
0200	14	150200
0220	15	150220
0234	16	150234
0234	17	150234
0255	18	150255
0256	19	150256
0300	20	150300
0305	21	150305
0306	22	150306
0325	23	150325
0327	24	150327
0400	25	150400
0405	26	150405
0406	27	150406
0432	28	150432
0444	29	150444
0450	30	150450
0452	31	150452
0500	32	150500
0506	33	150506
0545	34	150545
0542	35	150542
0550	36	150550
0600	37	150600
0602	38	150602
0607	39	150607
0625	40	150625
0631	41	150641
0650	42	150650
0651	43	150641
0653	44	150642
0700	45	150700
0701	46	150701

AB-A: Bravo units returned.
 AC-A: Charlie 2 B ret.
 AC-A: Charlie 1 A ret.
 CAC3-A: CAC LP 1 det.
 AA-A: Alfa 1 A dep
 Conn-A: All secure.
 AC-A: Status rpt of C units.
 AA-A: Alfa 3 A in pns.
 AC-A: LP 1 in psn.
 AC-A: LP 2 in psn.
 CAC3-A: LP 2 dep
 CAC1-A: LP 1 rt.
 AC-A: LP 3 rret.
 Conn-A: All secure.
 CA 2-A: LP 2 dep
 CAC3-A: LP 2 ret.
 AB maintred conversation.
 Y2-A: Returned to CP
 AC-A: L 2 ret.
 AB-A: LP 1 and 3 in psn
 Conn-A: All secure.
 AC-A: Charlie 1 B dep
 Conn-A: Use proper radio procedure.
 AC-A: Charlie 1 B in psn.
 Conn-A: All secure.
 CAC2-A: LP 2 ret.
 CAC1-A: LP 2 ret.
 AB-A: LP 1 ckpt.2.
 AB-A: Bravo 3 LP ret.
 AA-A: Alfa 1 A ret.
 AC-A: LP 2 ret.
 Conn-A: All secure.
 AB-A: Bravo 1 LP 1 ret.
 HOIAN-S3: Intelligence rpt
 AA-A: Alfa 2 A ret.
 CAC2-A: CAC 2 A dep
 Conn-A: All secure.
 Conn-A: Password and Color code.
 AAA-A3^B: Dep
 AC-A: Charlie 1 B ret.
 CAC 2 ckpt.1.
 CAC 2 resupply
 Bearlake dep
 CAC 2 ckpt.2.
 AConn-A: All secure.
 Charlie 1 A and Charlie 2 dep

[illegible]

ASTORIA

[illegible]

15 Mar 67

15 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

1240	92	151240	Send Cpl LELITE back to this VP	F
1300	93	151300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1320	94	151320	AA-A: Unit movint to RPB R 1.9 D 0.9	F
1321	95	151321	AD-A: ck into net	F
1320	96	151320	Convoy hit mine 4 WIA	F
1323	97	151323	AD-A: Comp firing.	F
1326	98	151326	CAC3-A: Conc vehicles going to A	F
1328	99	151328	AA-A: Alfa 1 A and 1 C cancelled	F
1354	100	151354	4000 m north of ckpt 21 Convoy	F
1353	101	151353	CAC1 A ret.	F
1354	102	151354	AA-A4: Resupply passed to S-4	F
1402	103	1510402	Conc Pha se II rotation cycle	F
1403	104	151403	AB-A: Bravo 2 ckpt.6.	F
1408	105	151408	H&S LP's submitted for 16 Mar	F
1500	106	151500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1503	107	151503	Charlie 1 (-) dep	F
1512	108	151512	Charlie 1 (-) c pt.2.	F
1541	109	151541	Spot rpt # 7.	F
1545	110	151545	Cas rpts from C CO	F
1555	111	151555	A3-AA: Pigs dep for Ann A CP	F
1600	112	151600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1559	113	151559	Spot rpt # 8.	F
1545	114	151545	AB-A: Bravo det line charge.	F
1551	115	151551	AA-A: Alfa 3 in psn.	F
1605	116	151605	AA-A: Add to Cas rpt	F
1605	117	151605	Cas rpt Charlie 1	F
1628	118	151628	AB-A: Bravo 3 pr p to fire.	F
1630	119	151630	A3-AC: Intelligence rpt	F
1636	120	151636	AC-A: Charlie 1 (*) ckpt4.	F
1700	121	151700	AC-A: Plans.	F
1700	122	151700	AB-A: Spot rpt # 10	F
1731	123	151731	AA-A: ONTOS at this psn	F
1745	124	151745	A3-AA: PF activity	F
1800	125	151800	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1801	126	151801	AA-A: Alf 1 ret.	F
1815	127	15182	HOI AN CONbe reached by LL MR FRANCIS	F
1824	128	151824	A6-A: A r HDI AN.	F
180	129	151830	AA-A: Resupply req	F
1835	130	151835	BL3-Bd3: 2 tks enroute to AA CP	F
1900	131	151900	BL3-Bd3: Status of rpugh rider	F
1845	132	151845	Spot rpt # 11.	F
1850	133	151850	A3-C6: Cancel ckpts 4 and 5.	F
1907	134	151907	AA-A: Pigs arr Alfa 3 psn.	F
1911	13	151911	Dep Ann CP	F
1914	136	151914	AC6-A: New ckpts.	F
1915	137	151915	Elade3-Bd3: Ckpt 28.	F

15 Mar 67

15 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

1915	138	511915	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1910	139	151910	Spot rpt # 12	F
1919	140	141918	Spot rpt # 13.	F
19 0	141	151930	AB-A: Bravo 2 A and B dep	F
1930	142	151930	A35-A: Now in cP	F
1940	143	141940	AC-C8: Resupply req	F
1947	144	151947	CAC1-A: LP 1 dep	F
1952	145	151942	AC-A: Charlie 3 A dep	F
1955	146	151955	AA6-A3A: Res clearance.	F
2000	147	152 00	EL3-Bd3: Roughrider status	F
1959	148	151959	A3B-Ann6: Addit LP for Alfa 3.	F
2000	149	152000	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2005	150	142005	AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep	F
2007	151	142007	AB-A: Bravo 1 LP dep	F
2009	152	152009	Convey ckpt27	F
2010	153	152010	AA-A: Status on units.	F
2011	154	152011	CAC2-A: LP 1 dep	F
2015	155	152015	AB-A: LP in psn.	F
2020	156	152020	AA-A: LP 3 B in psn.	F
2021	157	152021	AC-A: Charlie 1 A in psn.	F
2 25	158	152025	AB-A: Bravo 2 A and b psn.	F
2031	159	152031	AA-A: LP 3 C dep	F
2045	160	152045	AC-A: LP 2 psn.	F
2050	161	152050	A3-AC: Conversation.	F
2054	162	150254	AA-A: Status on units	F
2100	163	152100	Conn-A: All secur.	F
2101	164	152101	AC-A: LP 1 dep	F
2107	165	152106	AA-A: Alfa 3 C in psn.	F
2110	166	152110	AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep	F

160001H Mar 162400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

0015	1	160015	CAC3-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0025	2	160025	A-AA: Alfa 2 C and LP 2 in psn.	F
0019	3	160019	AB-A: Bravo 1 LP 1 et.	F
0045	4	160045	CAC3-A: LP 2 dep	F
0050	5	160050	Alfa 2 C ret.	F
0100	6	160100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0116	7	1600116	CAC1-A: Ret.	F
0115	8	160115	BL2-Bd3: Conc msg 152300H	F
0135	9	160135	AB-A: Bravo 2 B ret.	F
0135	10	160135	Arty mission	F
0151	11	160151	AC-A: LP 3 ret.	F
0200	12	160200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0206	13	160207	AB-A: Bravo 3 A and 3 B dep	F
0224	14	160224	AC-A: Charlie 1 B in psn.	F
0300	15	160300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0303	16	160303	AC-A: Charlie 2 C in psn.	F
0315	17	160315	Y2 A: Ret	F
0335	18	160335	Bravo 1 C in psn.	F
0340	19	160340	Conn-A: All passwrd and color coded 17 Mar	F
034	20	160347	AA-A: LP 3 B and 3 C ret.	F
0348	21	160348	AB-A: Bravo 1 B in psn.	F
0451	22	160451	AA-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0500	23	160400	ACConn-A: All secure.	F
0542	24	160500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0600	25	160542	A2A-A: Dep	F
0601	26	160600	Conn-A: All secur.	F
0602	27	160601	CAC1-A: LP 2 et.	F
0628	28	160602	AC-A: Charlie 1 B ret.	F
0627	29	160628	AC-A: Charlie 2 C ret.	F
0628	30	160617	CAC1-A: Plans.	F
0635	31	160628	CAC2-A: Plans.	F
0638	32	160645	AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep	F
0640	33	160638	CAC2-A: Resupply	F
0645	34	160640	AA-A: Alfa 2 A ckpt.1 and 2.	F
0646	35	160645	A3-C6: C 3 and tigers relayed to C CP	F
0647	36	160646	AA-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0655	37	160647	AB-A: Bravo 3 A and 3 B ret.	F
0700	38	160655	AB-A: Bravo 1 B ckpt.2.	F
0702	39	160700	AC-A: Charlie 3 units dep for C CP	F
0702	40	160702	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0720	41	160702	AB-A: Heard any firing. Neg.8	F
0732	42	170720	AB-A: Bravo 2 A and 2 B ret.	F
0733	43	160732	AB-A: Sen tigers to CP	F
0734	44	160733	AC-A: Charlie 3 ret.	F
0735	45	160734	AA-A: Alfa 1 A preparing to leave cp	F
	46	160735	BL-A: Comm mine sweep	F

UNCLASSIFIED

16 March 67

16 Mar 67

0736	47	160747	AA-A: Alfa 1 A dep	F
0737	48	160737	AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep	F
0738	49	160738	AC-A: Bravo 1 B nd 1 C ret.	F
0759	50	1607559	AB-A: E-1's now dep CP to Bravo 3.	F
0800	51	160800	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0801	52	160801	BL-A: Comp mine sweep	F
0812	53	160812	A3-AA: Status of Tigers.	F
0820	54	160820	AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep	F
0821	55	160821	A3-CAC3: Status of sump trucks	F
06 59	56	160659	CAC3-A: Plans.	F
0839	5	160839	AA7-A3A: Requiring	F
0832	58	1760732	AB-A: Bravo 3 dpe	F
0833	59	160833	AC-A: Charlie 3 (-) dep	F
083	60	160834	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0844	61	160844	Charlie plans 17 Mar.	F
0848	62	160848	AA-A: Reg batties.	F
0853	63	160853	AB-A: Bravo 3 set of line charge.	F
0900	64	160900	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0901	65	160901	AA-A: Alfa 3 A ckpt.2.	F
909	66	160909	AB-A: Bravo 2 A dep	F
0913	67	160913	A3-B6: ov erasation.	F
0919	68	160919	B Co plans for 12 March	F
0918	69	160918	EC-A: Charlie 1 A ckpt.2.	F
0920	70	160920	AB-A: Bravo 2 A ckpt.1.	F
0924	71	160924	A3-AA: Conversation.	F
0934	72	16094	AD-A: Req to fire LAAW.	F
0934	73	160934	AC-A: A 22 tracs arrived.	F
0938	74	160938	AA-A: Contact tiger.	F
0940	75	160940	AA-A: Ch of plans.	F
1000	76	161000	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1007	77	161007	C7-C8: Charlie 1 A ckpt.3.	F
1008	78	161008	AD-A: LAAW misfired	F
1030	79	161030	AA-A: Tks at Alfa 3 psn.	F
1046	80	161046	3A-A: Can you use E-1's affirm	F
1047	81	161047	AA6-A3: Conver on clarence of arty	F
1059	82	161059	AB-A: Bravo 2 A ckpt.3.	F
1100	83	161100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1103	84	161103	CAC6-CAC2: Don't destroy pagoda	F
1124	85	161124	Charlie 1 A ret.	F
1125	86	161125	Cleared south to GL 0060, 0160 Contrive.	F
1136	87	161136	Ann6 dep for DIEN BAN passed to BW.	F
1126	88	161126	Al4-A: Clered to North on 61 GL	F
1130	89	161130	AA6-A3: 996584, 992586, 991586 cleared	F
1136	90	161146	A6-A: At DIEN BAN passed	F

16 Mar 67

16 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

1210	91	161210	B the tigers escorting E-1's from B 3 to A CP F	
1154	92	161154	AC-A: Reg to know if we can get swift boat	
1159	93	161159	Bravo 1 A dep	F
1200	94	161200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1220	95	161220	Alfa 2 A ret.	F
1221	96	161221	Alfa 1 A ckpt.3.	F
1230	97	161230	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep	F
1244	98	161244	Bravo 2 A ckpt.4.	F
1255	99	161255	AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep	F
1301	100	161301	A6-A: Dep DIEN BAN for CP	F
1234	101	161234	Spot rpt " 2 and 4 passed.	F
1306	102	161306	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1308	103	161308	Ann6-A: Ret Ann CP	F
114	104	161314	Bravo 2 A ckpt.5.	F
1315	105	161315	Alfa 1 B ckpt.7.	F
1316	106	161316	CAC 1 A ck t.1.	F
1317	107	161317	Charlie 2 dep	F
1330	108	161330	Bravo 1 C dep	F
1332	109	161332	A3-A: Intell rpt	F
1359	110	161310	AC-A: Charlie 2 ckpt.3.	F
1400	111	161400	# Spot rpt # 6.	F
1500	112	161500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1505	113	16130	Ann3-B6: Send in Bravo 3 unit	F
1530	114	161530	Alfa 3 C cancelled.	F
159	115	161529	AS-A: Dep CP	F
1549	116	161549	C6-A: Cancel Charlie 1 B	F
1555	117	161555	AC-A: Charlie 2 ckpt.6.	F
1600	118	161600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1604	119	161640	AC-A: Charlie 2 ret.	F
1625	120	161625	AB-A: Bravo 3 in Ann CP	F
1639	121	161639	Ann3 C: Charlie 1 A ret.	F
1715	122	161715	A3-BW3: Conc S&D OP 17 Mar on island	F
1718	12	161817	AB-A: Bravo 1 C ret.	F
1722	124	161722	AC Tigers picked up prisoners and are ret	F
1731	125	161731	CAC 2 ckpt.1.	F
1800	126	161800	Spot rpt # 7.	F
1740	127	161740	BLWL-AB: Perm to operate 180555	F
1740	128	161740	AB6-B8: Come up on G TAC.	F
1750	129	161750	A3-AB: PF plans.	F
1800	130	161800	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1801	131	161801	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.2.	F
1815	132	161815	A3-B6: You&CP Group proceed to this CP	F
1825	133	161825	A3-HOIAN: Moratr fire on ville 093499	F
1828	134	161828	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.3.	F
1835	135	161835	A3-BW3B: Clearance for island.	F
1830	136	161830	AS-A: Departing CP	F

16 Mar 67

16 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

1831	137	161831	A-AC: Preparing to chop 1 plt to B Co	F
1840	138	161840	AB-A: B CP enroute to Ann CP	F
1850	139	161850	Ann3 operation cancelled improper clearance	F
1850	140	161850	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt 4.	F
1851	141	161851	AA-A: A3 fd 3 zoomie rockets blew in place	F
1900	142	161900	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1858	143	161858	AB-A: B CP returned.	F
1901	144	161901	AB-A: Bravo 1 A and 1 B dep	F
1845	145	161845	A3-AS&C6: Ret respective psn OP cancelled	F
1910	146	161910	BA-C6: Tanks status rpt	F
1912	147	161912	A2-AA6: ONTOS STATUS	F
1917	148	161917	AA-A: Alfa 2 B dep	F
1918	149	161918	AS-A: Dep CP	F
1925	150	161925	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.5.	F
1930	151	161940	AA-A: Ch in nite plans.	F
1932	152	161932	AS-A: Returned.	F
1940	153	161940	CAC1-A: LP 1 dep	F
1955	154	161955	A3-AB: Plans for Bravo 2 units	F
1944	155	161944	A3-AC: Warning order.	F
1945	156	161945	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.6.	F
1950	157	161950	AB-A: Bravo 1 A and 1 B in psn.	F
1946	158	161946	AA-A: Alfa 2 B in psn.	F
1955	159	161955	AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep	F
2000	160	162000	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2009	161	162009	AA-A: LP 1 and 3 dep	F
2010	162	162010	CAC 2 A ret.	F
2015	163	162015	AB-A: Bravo 2 A and B in psn.	F
2024	164	162024	AC-A: LP 4 dep	F
2030	165	162030	AC-A: Charlie 1 A in psn.	F
2030	166	162030	BW3-A3: Security for hydrographic	F
2030	167	162030	Spot rpt Alfa Co	F
2038	168	162038	A3-C6: Plans.	F
2050	169	162050	C6-A: Canc 1 Charlie 1 B, 2 B and 3B	F
2055	170	162055	VL-A: Dep CP	F
2059	171	162059	AA-A: LP 2 dep	F
2100	172	162100	Conn-A: All s cure.	F
2101	173	162101	A -A: Intell rpt	F
2102	174	162102	VL-A: In psn.	F
2116	175	162116	AC-A: Charlie 2 tiger dep	F
2124	176	162124	A3A-C6: Psn request.	F
2130	177	162130	AC-A: LP 1 in psn.	F
2145	178	162145	AC-A: Now at CAC 2.	F
2152	179	162152	AC-A: LP 3 dep	F
2200	180	162200	All secure.	F
2201	181	162201	AC-A: LP 3 in psn.	F
2210	182	162210	CAC1-A: LP 2 dep	F

170001H Mar 67 172400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

0014	1	170014	CAC1 A dep	F
0040	2	170040	AC-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0050	3	170050	CAC1-A: In psn.	F
0148	4	170148	AC-A: Charlie 1 C in psn.	F
0200	5	160200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0235	6	170236	A-A: Alfa 3 B ret.	F
0240	7	170240	AC-A: Charlie 1 B in psn.	F
0300	8	170300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0330	9	160330	Y2-A: Returned.	F
0359	10	170359	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0416	11	170416	Bravo 1 LP 1 ret.	F
0422	12	170422	CAC1-A: Ret	F
0500	13	170500	Conn-A: Password and color code 18 Mar	F
0457	14	170457	AC-A: Charlie unit at CAC 2 psn.	F
0531	15	170531	AA-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0533	16	170533	AC-A: Charlie 2 ret C CP	F
0600	17	170600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0636	18	170636	AB-A: Bravo 2 ckpt.1.	F
0645	19	170645	AC-A: C elements dep Ann CP	F
0650	20	170650	AB-A: Bravo 2 ckpt.2.	F
0700	211	170700	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0658	22	170658	BL-A: Dep Ann CP for mine sweep	F
0712	23	170712	A-A: LP 3 ret.	F
0720	24	170720	CAC2-CAC6: Resupply	F
0730	25	170730	AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep	F
0733	26	170736	AC-A: Commencing sweep	F
0736	27	170736	BL-A: Comp min sweep	F
0742	28	170742	B-A: Bravo 1 B dep	F
0755	29	170755	A3-A: Ann 6 at your psn at 1030H	F
0758	30	170758	CAC 1 A dep	F
0806	31	170806	AS-A: Dep	F
0800	32	170800	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0807	33	170807	Charlie 1 A dep	F
0815	34	170834	CAC 1 A plans 18 Mar.	F
0825	35	170725	Conn-A: Submit plans 18 march asap	F
0845	36	170845	A-BW: Spot rpts 1, 2 and 3.	F
0858	37	170858	CAC2-AC: Plans 18 March	F
0845	38	170845	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0852	39	170852	Additional plans for Charlie	F
0845	40	170845	AS-new t CAC 2 psn.	F
0847	41	160847	Bravo 1 B ckpt.3.	F
0842	42	170842	Alfa 1 A dep	F
0900	43	170900	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0910	44	170910	Alfa plans 18 March	F
0926	45	170926	Bravo 1 B ckpt.3.	F
0929	46	170929	CAC 1 A ckpt.2.	F

17 Mar 67

17 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

0947	47	170947	CAC6-CAC2: Provide sec for junk fleet	F
1005	48	171005	Ann-B, C: PF location.	F
1009	49	171009	A3-A: Chaplin enroute your psh.	F
1018	50	171018	Cir-A: Location of units.	F
1205	51	171205	AA-A: Alfa 2 C spot rpt	F
1200	52	171200	HOIAN* A3B: OP 155 171400, 171600L	F
1216	53	171216	A3-HLE: 25 Mar BW We811 take car e during day and night.	F
1217	54	171217	B6-B3: Bravo 3 unit change.	F
1219	55	171219	Charlie mine sweep dep	F
1224	56	171224	CAC 2 at Hawkins listing Echo	F
1224	57	171224	HLE-A3: 24Hr op ear can be moved.	F
1336	58	171336	A3A-AB6:-- Frag Order.	F
1404	59	171404	AB-A: C, advise fire over our psn.	F
1408	60	171408	Ann6-AA6: At Alfa CP	F
1406	61	171406	Spot rpt # 10	F
1427	62	171427	AB6-A: Rep CAC 2 with B 2 B.	F
1507	63	171507	AC-A: EO1's dep to CP	F
1535	64	171535	Spot rpt # 31.	F
1545	65	171645	Spot rpt # 14.	F
1544	66	171644	1st Mar-1.1: Frag Order.	F
Mar	67	170510	MarRegt-1.1: Counter rocket rpt.	F
620	68	171620	AB-A: ABravo 2 A reached junk fleet.	F
1702	69	171702	Ala ch in plans.	F
1823	70	171823	Ann3-C6: Rotation of units.	F
1808	71	171808	A3-A: Spot rpt # 15.	F
1831	72	171831	Ann3-AC: Concerning work	F
1913	73	171913	B3-A: Spot rpt # 16.	F
2015	74	172015	CL-A: Spot pt # 17.	F
201	75	172017	Al-A: Spot rpt # 18.	F
2020	76	172020	A2-AC6: Concernings pot rpt	F
2021	77	172021	ChadC5-A: Inform lines of return.	F
2023	78	172023	AC-A: Found heavy blood b trail	F
2034	79	172034	C6-C8: Resupply	F
2036	80	172036	AA-A: Req fuel fortigers sent to CAC 3.	F
A2-B6: A	81	172051	A2-B6: Adv A CO of VC in your area.	F
2058	82	172058	Newamn Pipes-A: Req you call CAC 1.	F
2103	83	172130	CAC1-A: Spot rpt # 19	F
2118	84	172118	A3-AA6: VC movement in area.	F
2134	85	172134	HLE-A: Newman pipes receivieng mortars.	F
2136	86	172136	A2-AB6: Alert all units for 81's lv tubes	F
2145	87	172145	MajG-S-3: Spooky sighted muzzle flashes	
2145	88	172145	AB-B3: Position of mortars	
2151	89	172151	A3-LVT: 4 traces on stand-by to move to HN	F
2201	90	172201	3A-Have B unit stand-by also C unit to move	
			CAC 2	

17 Mar 67

17 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

2207	91	172207	2A-D6: Be prepared to move out at a moment notice w.	F
2207	92	172207	MajG-MajS* All secure KIA-2 WIA 13 civilians.	F
2222	93	172222	AA-A: Req contact A 8 to come up on Co TAC	F
2227	94	172227	Tks-Bd3: Tks ready to go at 2300	F
2228	95	172228	MajAndrewa-S-3: Req is all secure. Affirm	F
2229	96	172229	LVT-Bd3: Troops have not arrived	F
2301	97	172301	Tks-Bd3: Tigers and LVT's moved out	F
23220	98	172322	AA-A: Bravo 2 C set if for protection of CAC 2	F
2345	99	172345	Tigers and Sardines arr B CP	F
2327	100	172327	B3 at Bravo CP	F

180001H Mar 67 182400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

0045	1	180045	H&S post # 9 saw lights and 3-4 figures	F
0215	2	180215	Bra o 2 C had contact.	F
0251	3	180215	A-EW: Spot rpt # 1.	F
B-A: Additional equipment			B-Ann: Additional equipment.	F
0520	4	180520	CAC2-A: Resupply	F
0600	5	180600	Comm-A: All secure.	F
0650	6	180650	AB-A: Bravo 2 C dep	F
0701	7	180701	BC-A: Mine sweep dep	F
0736	8	180736	Spot rpt # 2.	F
0755	9	180755	Bearlake-Ann: Sweep complete.	F
0759	10	180759	AA-A: Resupply request.	F
0800	11	180800	Cas Rpt LCPL C 5626	F
0825	12	180825	BW-A: Weather report.	F
0835	13	180835	HOI AN-A: PF operation.	F
0841	14	180841	AA-A: Now at B CP	F
0906:	15	180906	AC A: ETA of tigers.	F
0910	16	180910	Ann3-HIEUNHON: Req support.	F
0916	17	180916	Spot rpt # 3.	F
0930	18	180940	Spot rpt # 4.	F
0950	19	180950	A3-D, CAC2: Instructions.	F
1015	20	181015	HOI AN-A: Concerning block force.	F
1050	21	181050	Ann6-A: Ann 6 at HOI AN	F
110	22	181103	Ann 6 enroute to A CP	F
1115	23	181115	Ann6-A: PF in operation	F
1125	24	181125	Ann6-A3A: PF plt contact Delta 6 05 min	F
1140	25	181140	A6-A: Now at PHUOC TRAC Bridge.	F
1205	26	181205	D7-D8: Resupply	F
1308	27	181308	Charlie 2 (-) ontigers enroute to blk psn	
D320	28	181330	D5-A: Delta come up on Co TAC.	F
1358	29	181358	Ann6-A: Dep enroute Ann CP	F
1422	30	181422	AA-A: Where is refueler	F
1425	31	181425	A6-A: Dep HOI AN ret Ann CP	F
1446	32	181446	D7-D8: Request for resupply	F
1445	33	181445	Ann6 D3: Cond sweep of new corner of mangroves	F
1531	34	181531	Ann6 dep for A CP	F
1536	4 35	181536	A3A-D6: Over on location of troops	F
1551	36	181551	D6-A3A: CAC 2 at LOA	F
1611	37	181611	AD-A: Chopping Charlie 2 C	F
1645	38	181645	Ann3-AA: Spooky on at 2100	F
171	39	181710	D6-A: Delta 1 C with Junk Fleet.	F
1738	40	181738	Spot rpt # 11.	F
1817	41	181817	Ac6-A: Change of plans.	F
1840	42	181840	A3-D6: H&I have been plotted.	F

18 Mar 67

18 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

1830	43	181830	MajG-S-3: Will move Marines past your PF blk force	
1855	44	181855	A3-D6: Frag Order.	F
1910	45	181910	ABailey-A: Req clearance.	F
1916	46	181916	AD-A: Change of plans.	F
1921	47	181921	Tks and 31 enroute C CP	F
1921	48	1819 1	AD-A: Cncel Delta 3 work	F
2022	49	182022	Ann3-CAC1P Frag Order.	F
2033	50	182033	AD-A: Additional plans.	F
2040	51	182040	D6-A: D2 A on sick sardine.	F
2044	52	182044	AA-A: Correction of plans.	F
2027	53	182027	Soot rpt # 22.	F
2104	54	182104	AC-A: Add work for 19 March	F
2106	55	182106	AC-A: Resupply	F
2128	56	182128	A-Contrive: Conversation.	F
2219	57	182219	A#A-CAC2: Plans for 19 Mar.	F
2330	58	182330	A3-AD: Req loc of nite work	F

UNCLASSIFIED

190001H Mar 67 192400H Mar 67

0022	1	190020	AA-A: Alfa 1 C dep	F
0031	2	190031	C C3-A: LP 2 dep	F
0034	3	190034	AA-A: Alg 1 C ret.	F
0045	4	190045	CaptS-A3: St tue of flaership	F
0045	5	190045	AA-A: LP 3 ret.	F
0046	6	190046	AD-A: Dela 3 A and 3 B in psn.	F
0047	7	190047	AC-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0048	8	190048	AA-A: Alfa 2 in psn.	F
0100	9	190100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0101	10	190101	Ala LP 2 dep	F
0102	11	190102	AC-A: LP 2 in psn.	F
0104	12	190104	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
0130	13	190130	Ala LP 2 in psn.	F
0134	14	190134	LP1 enr ute CP	F
0141	15	190141	LP1 now ret	F
0144	16	190144	CAC1-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0200	17	190200	HOIAN-A3: Spooky secured.	F
0153	18	190153	CAC2-A: CA 2 B ret.	F
0402	19	190402	H&S-BD3: Lines all secure.	F
0550	20	190550	AA-A: Have pigs come up on A Co TAC.	F
0618	21	190618	AB-A: All delta units ret.	F
0654	22	190654	CAC2-A: Resupply	F
0653	23	190653	CAC2-A: Plans.	F
0657	24	190657	Bearlake-A: Mine sweep dep	F
0737	25	190737	AS-A: Comp search of area, now returning.	F
0731	26	190731	D6-A: CAC 2 blk force in psn.	F
0750	27	190750	Sierra spot rpt # 1.	F
0750	28	190750	Bearlake-A: Comp mine sweep	F
0800	29	190800	Alfa spot rpt # 2. and Gas rpts	F
0829	30	190839	Scouts ret to Ann CP	F
0829	31	190829	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0837	32	190837	D6-A3: Delta 3 crossed LOD	F
0841	33	190841	AD-A: Sick sardine fixed and moving back to Dela 2 B	F
0844	34	190844	AC-A: C element on sardines and tigers moving to CAC 2.	F
906	35	190906	AC-A: Charlie 2 stated sweep	F
0915	36	190915	AC-A: Reached CAC 2.	F
0912	37	190912	A3-AC: Plans for 19 Mar.	F
0957	38	190957	AC-A: Linked wup @/Newman Pipes	F
1100	39	191100	AD-A: Sweep force is at LOA	F
1115	40	191115	AA-A: L pig broke down.	F
1145	41	191145	A Gas rpt	F
1146	42	191146	AA-A: Spot rpt # 6.	F
1147	43	191147	BW6-Ann6: Conversation	F

19 Mar 67

19 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

1230	48	191230	AAL-A: Spot pt # 7.	F
1254	49	181254	AC-A: Comp sweep joining blk force	F
1314	50	191314	Ann 6 at BW psn.	F
1330	51	191330	MA-A: Contact Murphy A to come up on Bn TAC	F
1335	52	191335	AI-A: Spot rpt # 9.	F
14 5	53	191455	A3A-Ann6: Req to join his unit - Charlie 6	F
1505	54	191505	Ann6-A: Ann 6 and Ann 3 dep BW	F
1526	55	191526	CACL-A: Medcap	F
1537	56	191537	Ann 6-A: At DIEN BAN DIST HDQT'S	F
1850	57	191850	A3-AD: 81 mm fire H&I's	F
1930	58	191930	Spot rpt # 10	F
2005	59	192005	A3-AC: H&I plotted.	F
2065	60	192055	A3-C6: Initial contact west part of your TAOR Neq. May b DIEN BAN	F
2202	61	192202	D7-D8: Resupply	F
2215	62	192215	HLE-A: Grid 195575, 120 VC Intell rpt	F
2235	63	192235	A3-CA 2 : Conc movement of CIA and Tigers	F
2247	64	192247	C6-Ann2: Cnact 81 H&I's	F
2320	65	192320	C6-A: Tigers dep my psn.	F

200001H Mar 67

202400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

0100	1	200100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0200	2	200200	Conn-A: All secur.	F
0300	3	200300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0355	4	200355	Charlie 3 B in posn.	F
0400	5	200400	Conn-A: A 1 secure.	F
0410	6	200310	Delta LP 1-3 ret.	F
0500	7	200500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0620	8	200620	C req tigers back	F
0600	9	200600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0546	10	200546	AC-A: Charlie LP 3 ret.	F
0553	11	20553	A-A: Alfa 2 dep	F
0610	12	200610	Charlie 2 C ret.	F
0617	13	200617	AC-A: Charlie 1 Dep	F
0630	14	200630	A-C6: Have unit & tigers come back	F
0700	15	200700	Conn-A: Password and Color code	F
0705	16	200705	BLA: Comm minesweep	F
0700	17	200700	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0730	18	200730	AS-A: Ret Ann CP	F
0735	19	200735	CACL-CAC6: Resupply req	F
0736	20	200736	C6-A3A: C 3A ptl w/tks delayed	F
0737	21	200737	AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ckpt.2.	F
0750	22	200750	BW-A: Rough Rider ckpt 29 left 0707H	F
0800	23	200800	CAC2-A3: Resupply req	F
0745	24	200745	BL-A: Comm minesweep	F
0755	25	200755	AC6-A3: Req to know ETA of Ann 3.	F
0758	26	200758	AD-A: Delta 2 dep	F
0800	27	200800	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0805	28	200805	Rough Rider ckpt 32.	F
0801	29	200801	A-A: Charlie 1 (-) ckpt.3.	F
0810	30	200810	C6-A3: Req details of VIP's.	F
0805	31	200805	3 Gas rpts	F
0815	32	200815	Rough rider kpt 25.	F
0820	33	200820	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0825	35	200825	Rough Rider ckpt.22.	F
0830	35	200835	Spot rpt # 1.	F
0832	346	200832	Ann2-Conn: Weather rpt	F
0830	37	200830	CACL-A: CAC 1 A dep	F
0845	38	200845	AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ckpt4.	F
0847	39	200847	AD-A: Delta 2 A, 2 B and 2 C ret.	F
0848	40	200848	AD-A: Delta 2 ckpt.1.	F
0900	41	200900	Rough Rider ckpt 28.	F
0900	42	200900	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0901	43	200901	AD-A: Delta 3 (-) dep	F
0906	44	200906	AD-A: Delta 3 (-) ckpt 1.	F
0909	45	200909	AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ret.	F
0908	46	200908	AA-A: Alfa 1 C dep	F

20 Mar 67

20 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

0950	47	200950	C6-C8: Need Co roster.	F
1010	48	201010	A3-AL: Conc Alfa 1 A unit	F
1015	49	201015	Charlie 3 A spot rpt # 3 and cas rpts	F
1020	50	201020	A3-C6: Pick up all people in area.	F
1040	51	201040	A3A conc activities at 0260 and 0259	F
1042	52	201052	AA-A: Alfa 1 ret.	F
1045	53	21045	C medeaac complete	F
1050	54	201050	A3-AD: Charlie PPB vicinity	F
1015	55	201015	Ann3-CAC6: Conversation.	F
1053	56	201053	AC-AC: Delta PPB.	F
1145	57	201145	AA-A: Alfa completed sweep	F
1150	58	201150	AD-A: Delta 3 A ret.	F
1200	59	201200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1216	60	201216	AA-A: A6 dep AA CP for Ann CP	F
1229	61	202129	AC-A: Charlie 3 B w/tigers dep w/prisoners	F
1210	62	201210	CAC6-A: Completed sweep	F
1243	63	201243	Charlie 1 spto rpt # 5.	F
1243	64	201243	AA6-A: Now in Ann CP	F
1300	65	201300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1315	66	201315	Ann6-A3A: Take 2 veh to PHUOC TRAC for pick up	F
1330	67	201330	Ann6-A: AT Charlie CP	F
1400	68	201400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1404	69	201440	Ann2-C6: Intelligence rpt	F
1434	70	201434	Ann6 A: Dep Charlie CP	F
1510	71	201510	Ann6-is at CAC 2.	F
1515	72	201515	D6-A: Delta 2 rec fire, call 81mm 077602	F
1520	73	201520	C6-3A: Conc nitework	F
1429	74	201429	Ann3-AD;C,A: % of nite work to conduct.	F
1532	75	201532	Ann6-A: Dep CAC	F
1500	76	201500	All secure.	F
1543	77	201543	Delta spot rpt # 5.	F
1600	78	2016 0	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1600	79	201603	AD-A: Delta 1 A ckpt.3.	F
1604	80	201604	AC A: Charlie 2 ret.	F
1605	81	201605	Ann6 A: Ret CP	F
1610	82	201610	Ann6-A: ckpt.2.	F
1624	83	201634	AD-A: Dela 1 A ckpt.4.	F
1626	84	021626	AA6-A: Dep Ann CP	F
1600	85	001640	AC-A: Charlie 3 (-) change.	F
1759	86	201659	AD-A: Delta 1 A ret.	F
1700	87	201700	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1700	88	201700	DIEN BAN-Ann6: Six piece of colvert	F
1702	89	021702	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A dep	F
1705	90	201705	AD-A: Delta 2 A ckpt.4.	F
1724	91	201724	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.1.	F
1725	92	201725	AC-A: Change of plans.	F

20 Mar 67

20 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

1739	93	200739	A2-AC: MATT & WYATT out on resupply 22nd	F
1750	94	201750	A3-C6&D6: Plans.	F
1825	95	201835	Contrive-A: Unit at horseshoe	F
1870	96	201830	C6-3A: Charlie 3 (-) ck-t7.	F
1855	97	201855	Ann2-BW2: Intelligence rpt	F
1900	98	201900	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1915	99	201915	Spot rpt # 7.	F
1946	101	201946	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep	F
1949	102	201959	Charlie 3 C in psn.	F
1950	103	201950	A3A-A: Plans.	F
2010	104	202010	AD-A: Delta LP 3 dep	F
2015	105	202015	CAC3-A: LP's for 20 March	F
2114	106	202114	3A-HL: Grid's cleared to fire.	F
1900	107	201900	Ann-NewmanPipew: Intell rpt	F
2040	108	202040	Ann3-AC: Rein CAC 2.	F
2050	109	202050	Intell rpt on BW.	F
2945	110	202045	AC-3A: Status of D tank	F
2046	111	202046	A3-D6: Psn of Scout ambushe	F
2103	112	202103	D6-A: Sick man, Gas rpt	F
2140	113	202140	3A-D6: Interpreters and radios set up	F
2130	114	202130	AC-A: Tks dep CP	F
2154	115	202154	AD-A: Veh dep Delta 3 psn w/injured man	F
2156	116	202156	Delta 6 on corpsman, status rpt	F
2215	117	202215	Conn-A: Password and Color Code.	F
2300	118	202300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2245	119	202245	3A-D6: Patrol with PF's.	F
2337	120	202337	CAC1-A: LP 1 dep	F
2354	121	202354	AC-A: Charlie 3 A dep	F
2355	122	202355	AS-A: Dep	F
2356	123	202356	A-AD: Is 145596 clear.	F
2357	124	202357	AA-A: A1A 3 B and 2 A ret.	F
2400	125	202400	Conn-A: All secure.	F

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (1967)

CLOSED (1967)

210001H Mar 67

212400H Mar 67

0002	1	210002	AC-A: Charlie 3 A in psn.	F
0006	2	210006	A3-AD: Cancel Delta 1 B and 1 C	F
0018	3	210018	HOIAN*A3: PF work	F
0027	4	210047	AC-A: Charlie 1 B ret.	F
0030	5	210030	CAC 2 B ret.	F
0032	6	210032	CAC 2 LP 1 ret.	F
0037	7	210037	BD-BD3: LL to 51st out	F
0040	8	210040	AC-A: Charlie 2 C ret.	F
0045	9	210045	AD-A: LP 3 ret.	F
0100	10	210100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0106	11	210106	AC-A: LP 2 dep	F
0107	12	210102	AS-A Psn	F
0125	13	210125	CAC3 A: LP 1 dep	F
0127	14	210127	AC LP 2 in psn.	F
0143	15	210143	Delta LP 1 ret	F
0145	16	210145	CAC1 LP 1 ret.	F
0152	17	210152	Delta LP 4 dep	F
0200	18	210200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0208	19	210208	Charlie LP 1 dep	F
0210	20	210210	Delta LP 4 in psn.	F
0255	21	210255	Adelta LP 1 dep	F
0259	22	210259	AD-A: Delta 2 B ret.	F
0300	23	210300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0310	24	210300	AA-A: Alfa 3 C dep	F
0318	25	210318	AD-A: LP 1 in psn.	F
0325	26	210325	CAC3-A: LP 2 re .	F
0335	27	210335	Delta 2 C dep	F
0340	28	210340	CAC 1 LP 2 dep	F
0400	29	210400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0405	30	210405	AC-A: AC-A: Charlie 3 A ret.	F
0406	31	210406	Perimeter all secure.	F
0445	32	210445	AC-A: L 2 ret.	F
0447	33	210447	AD-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0452	34	210452	AD-A: Delta 3 A dep	F
0458	35	210458	AA-A: L 1 ret.	F
0500	36	210500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0511	37	210511	AD-A: Delta 2 C and 2 D in psn.	F
0531	38	210531	CAC1-A: L 2 ret.	F
0545	39	210545	AD-A: LP 4 ret.	F
0550	40	210550	AA-A: Alfa 3 C ret.	F
0558	41	210558	AC-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0600	42	210600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0620	43	210620	AA-A: Req to delay unit until daylight.	F
0621	44	210621	CAC1-A: Plans for 22 March	F
0659	45	210659	AA-A: Alfa 2 A dep	F
0001	46	210700	Conn-A: All secure.	F

21 Mar 67

21 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

IN	OUT				
0701	47	210701	BL-A: Sweep team dep	F	
0702	48	210702	AS-A: Returned.	F	
0715	49	210715	AA-A: Alfa 3 B dep	F	
0715	50	210715	Bd3-D6: Conc work for today	F	
0730	51	210730	AA-A: Alfa 2 A ckpt.1.	F	
0707	52	210737	D6-A3A: Have no corpsman	F	
0748	53	210748	Alfa 2 A-ckpt.2.	F	
0757	54	210757	Delta 2 G remaining in psn.	F	
0800	55	210800	Conn-A: All secure.	F	
0801	56	210801	Charlie 6 ch in psns	F	
0803	57	210803	BL-A: Comp mine sweep	F	
0805	58	210805	A-A: How much fuel do you need.	F	
0809	59	210809	Alfa 3 B and 3 C ckpt.1.	F	
0810	60	210810	Alfa 2 A spot rpt # 1.	F	
0811	61	210811	AD-A: Delta 2 left to search	F	
0831	62	210831	AA-A: Alfa 3 C ckpt.2.	F	
0847	63	210847	AA-A: Alfa 2 A ckpt.3.	F	
0815	64	210815	AA-A: No fuel req 55 gallons.	F	
0815	65	210815	AA-A: Alfa 2 A ckpt.4.	F	
0900	66	210900	Conn-A: All s cure.	F	
0919	67	210919	BW-A: Weather rpt	F	
0902	68	210930	A6-3A: Conc PF in area.	F	
0903	69	210930	AD-A: Delta 1 A ckpt.1.	F	
0937	70211037		AA28-A10. 2 stations on out Co TAC.	F	
0740	71	210740	AA-A: Mine sweep complet.	F	
0945	72	210945	AC-A: Charlie 3 departed.	F	
0959	73	210959	AD-A: Delta 3 phasw line.	F	
1001	74	211001	AC-A: Charlie 3 ckpt.1.	F	
1000	75	211000	Conn-A: All secure.	F	
101	76	211016	CAC1 A: CAC 1 A dep	F	
1015	77	211015	A4-A: Ammo suspens on.	F	
1033	78	211043	CAC1 ckpt.1.	F	
1043	79	211043	C6-C8: Barb wire stakes.	F	
1045	80	211045	A-A: Alg 2 A ret.	F	
1100	81	211100	AA-A: 21 March ch of plans.	F	
1105	82	211105	AA-A: Req maps and spray guns.	F	
1059	83	211059	Delta 1 A ckpt.2.	F	
1100	84	211000	Conn-A: All secure.	F	
1052	285	211052	CAC 1 A ckpt.2.	F	
1105	86	211105	D-A: Delta women with no clothes on ent	F	
1115	87	21115	Spot rpt # 2 passed.	F	
1129	88	211139	Charlie 3 ret.	F	
1130	89	21130	81/ Need 1 thousands pds rice Alfa	F	
1130	90	211130	Delta Gas Rpt	F	
1045	91	211045	Spot rpt # 3.	F	
1150	92	211150	Delta 1 A ckpt.3.	F	

22 Mar 67

22 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

IN	OUT				
1205	93	211205	AA-A: Plans 22 March	F	
1206	94	211206	Conn-A: All secure.	F	
1209	95	211209	AA-A: Alfa 2 B ckpt.1.	F	
1212	96	211212	AC-A: Charlie 1 dep late	F	
1210	97	211210	ACAG1-A: ckpt.3.	F	
1214	98	211214	AA-A: Alfa 3 C ckpt.5.	F	
1225	99	211225	AD-A: Info on 2 WIA.	F	
1235	100	211235	AC-A: Charlie 1 dep	F	
1238	101	211238	AC-A: Charlie 1 ckpt.1.	F	
1241	102	211241	AC-A: Charlie 1 ckpt.2.	F	
1250	103	211250	AC,AA-A: Charlie 1 ckt.3. Alfa 3 C ret.	F	
1251	104	211254	CAG1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.4.	F	
1300	105	211300	Conn-A: All secure.	F	
1306	106	211306	AD-A: Delta 3 phase line B.	F	
1316	107	211316	AD-A: Harassing fire on island.	F	
1319	108	211319	AD-A: Alfa 3 B ret.	F	
1323	109	211332	C6-A22: Req 81 H&I's.	F	
1327	110	2113127	A3B-AD: Contact Junk Fleet.	F	
1328	111	211328	AD-A: Delta 1 A ckpt.4.	F	
1330	112	211330	A3A-AD: Junk Fleet sent boats.	F	
1329	113	211329	CAG1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.5.	F	
1350	114	211350	HLE-A3: Placing small land force on island	F	
1351	115	211351	A3-Conn: Co Conn rpt to Ann CP bunker	F	
1354	116	211354	CAG1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F	
1356	117	211356	D-A: Spot rpt # 4.	F	
1357	118	211357	A2A-A: Spot rpt # 5.	F	
1358	119	211358	D3-A: Spot rpt # 6.	F	
1406	120	211406	A3-AA,C,C: Eng will build bunker.	F	
1407	122	211407	Conn-A: All secure	F	
1413	123	211413	D2-A: Spot rpt # 7.	F	
1411	124	211411	AD-A: Delta 1 A ret.	F	
1414	125	211414	AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ckpt.4.	F	
1415	126	211415	BW3-A3: Rough Rider convoy in 2 days.	F	
1425	127	211425	C6-C8: Resupply	F	
1434	128	211435	AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ckpt.5.	F	
1436	129	211436	D2-A: Spot rpt # 7.	F	
1446	130	211446	AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ckpt.6.	F	
1440	13	211440	BW3B-A3A: Rough Rider assignment.	F	
1449	132	211449	A-AA6: Pen of sniper foire.	F	
1451	133	211451	AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ret.	F	
1458	134	211458	CAG1-A: Medaap	F	
Conn-A: All secure.		F	Conn-A: All secure.	F	
1520	136	211520	A6-A: Dep Ann CP	F	
1525	137	211535	A2B-A: Spot rpt 7 and cas rpt	F	
1528	138	211538	Ann6-A: At DIEN BAN DIST HDQT'S	F	
1529	139	211539	Ann3-AC: Have Charlie 1 sixe unit rpt here	F	

21 Mar 67

21 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

1536	140	211536	AD-A: Delta 2 ret.	F
1544	141	211544	A-AC: Circ is firing arty misision	F
1558	142	211558	AC A: Charlie 2 C dep	F
1600	143	211600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1601	144	211601	AC-A: Charlie 2 A dep	F
1607	145	211607	AC-A: Charlie 2 C ckpt.1.	F
1617	146	211617	AC-A: Charlie 2 A cknt.1.	F
1618	147	211618	CWC cas rpt	F
1622	148	211648	A-D: H&I's 21 Mar	F
1622	149	211623	Ann6 Dep DIEN BAN	F
1625	150	21165	A-C: On night work	F
1627	151	211627	Ann 6 ret. Ann CP-	F
1628	152	211628	D6-D3: Phase Line B.	F
1631	153	211631	Charlie 2 C ckpt.4.	F
1630	154	211630	PF psn.	F
1624	155	211634	AC 2 A dep	F
1635	156	211635	A BW: Spot rpt # 8.	F
1639	157	211639	D5 2 WIA on island.	F
1650	158	211650	Charlie 2 A ckpt.2.	F
1652	159	211652	CAC 2 A cknt.1.	F
1655	160	211655	Ann3-4: Need truck 1815	F
1700	161	211700	Conn- A: All secure.	F
1702	162	211702	Delta cas rpt	F
1711	163	211711	C6 to engr P 158157686	F
1725	164	211625	CAC2 ckpt.2.	F
1800	165	211800	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1812	166	211812	CAC2-A: CAC 2 ckpt.3.	F
1816	167	211816	AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep	F
1823	168	211823	A35-A: Dep Ann CP	F
1824	169	211824	AS-A: Dep Ann CP	F
1825	170	211825	AD-A: Delta 3 ret.	F
1834	171	211826	D3-A: Spot rpt # 12 and C ₃ s rpt	F
1833	172	211833	A3-AD: Scout ambush sites.	F
1835	173	211835	A35-A: C ₃ kpt 1.	F
1838	174	211838	A35-A: Arr destination.	F
1850	175	211850	A3-CAC2: Scout ambush sites.	F
1859	176	211859	AA-A: Alfa 3 A cknt.1.	F
1900	177	211700	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1901	178	211901	A35-A: Ret with 2 WIA.	F
1920	179	211920	CAC2-A: C C 2 A ckpt.4.	F
1912	180	211912	AA-A: Alfa 2 C dep	F
1930	181	211930	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.5.	F
1920	182	211920	AC-A: PPB delayed.	F
1925	183	211925	HLE-A: "eq clearance.	F
1929	184	211929	D -A: Ch of plans.	F

OPENED (DTG)

21 Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

21 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
1935		185	211935	PD3-HOIAN: No add PF plans.	F
1936		186	211936	Contrive3-A: Location of AA	F
1947		187	211947	AC-A: Charlie 1 dep for PPB	F
1948		188	211948	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ret.	F
1940		189	211950	AA-A: Alfa 2 C in psn.	F
1951		190	211951	HOIAN*A: Any unit GS 225580	F
1954		191	211954	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A in psn.	F
2000		192	212000	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2001		193	212001	AD-A: LP 1 dep	F
2003		19	212003	AA-A: Alfa 1 C dep	F
2007		195	212007	AC-A: Charlie 2 B dep	F
2011		196	212011	AA-A: Alfa 2 A det.	F
2012		197	212012	AD-A: Delta 3 B and 3 D ch of location.	F
2016		19	212016	AD-A: LP 1 in psn.	F
2017		199	212017	CAC1-A: LP 1 dep	F
2020		200	212020	AD-A: Delta 3 D and 3E dep have contact	F
2030		201	212030	AA6-A3A: Alfa 3 A patrol & drop AX	F
2025		203	212025	HOIAN*A: Nat'l police rpt	F
2044		204	212044	AC-A: Charlie 1 set PPB	F
2045		205	212045	BI2-A: Intell rpt	F
2053		206	212053	AC-A: Charlie 2 B in psn.	F
2059		207	212058	AA-A: Alfa 1 C in psn.	F
2100		208	212120	Conn-A: All secure	F
2101		210	212101	AD-A: Delta 3 D and 3 E in psn.	F
2102		210	212102	A C-A: LP 2 dep	F
2130		211	212130	A3A-D6: Need detail debrief	F
2120		212	212120	AD-A: LP 4 dep	F
2128		213	212128	AC-A: LP 2 in psn.	F
2138		214	212138	AD-A: Delta 2 A and 2 B dep	F
2144		215	212144	AD-A: Sierra set in	F
2155		216	212155	CAC3-A: LP 1 dep	F
2156		217	212156	AD-A: LP 4 in psn.	F
2158		218	212158	AC-A: Charlie 1 C dep	F
2200		219	212200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2201		220	212201	AA-A: LP 2 dep	F
2209		221	212209	CAC1-A: LP 1 ret.	F
2211		222	212211	AA-A: LP 1 in psn.	F
2228		223	212228	AA-A: LP 2 in psn.	F
2230		224	212230	AC-A: Charlie 1 C in psn.	F
2235		225	212235	AD-A: LP e dep	F
2236		226	212236	CAC2-A: LP 2 dep	F
2248		227	212248	AD-A: Delta 2 A and 2 B in psn.	F
2252		228	212252	AD-A: LP 3 in psn.	F
2253		229	212253	Ann3 AD: Trucks for Sierra at D 3 resupply pt	F
2259		230	212259	AA-A: Alfa 2 C ret.	F
2300		231	212300	Conn-A: All secure.	F

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (BTG)

21 Mar 67

CLOSED (BTG)

21 Mar 67

TIME		SER NO.	BTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
2341		232	212331	CAC2-A: CAG 2 B ret.	F
2349		233	212349	AD-A: LP 1 ret.	F
2350		234	212350	AA-A: Alfa 1 C ret.	F
2351		1235	212351	CAC3-A: LP 1 ret.	F
2354		236	212354	AC-A: Charlie 2 B ret.	F
2355		237	212355	Ayl-A: LP 1 dep	F
2400		238	212400	Conn-A: All secure.	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

220001H Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

222400H Mar 67

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
0025		1	220025	Delta LP 2 dep	F
0036		2	220036	AA-A: Alfa 3 B dep	F
0035		3	220035	Conn-A: Password and Color Code	F
0043		4	220043	CAC2-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0051		5	220051	AD-A: Delta 1 B and 1 C dep	F
0056		6	220056	AC-A: L 3 dep	F
0100		7	220100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0102		8	210102	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep	F
0105		9	220105	AC-A: Charlie LP 3 in psn.	F
0111		10	220111	AD-A: Delta 3 D and 3 E rt.	F
0116		11	220116	CAC2-A: LP 1 in psn.	F
0116		12	220115	AD-A: LP 4 ret.	F
0130		23	220130	AD-A: Delta 2 B and 2 C in psn.	F
0150		14	220150	AC-A: Charlie 1 C ret.	F
0155		15	220155	AD-A: Delta 2 A and 2 B ret.	F
0159		16	220159	CAC-A: LP 2 ddep	F
0200		17	220200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0203		18	220203	AA-A: Alfa 3 B in psn.	F
0202		19	220202	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A in psn.	F
0210		20	220210	AD-A: LP 3 ret.	F
02030		21	220230	AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep	F
0255		22	220255	AD-A: Delta 2 C and 2 D dep	F
0300		23	220300	A-Conn: All secure.	F
0311		24	220311	AC-A: Charlie 3 C dep	F
0300		25	220300	AD-A: Delta 3 B and 3 C dep	F
0341		26	220341	AC-A: Charlie 3 C in psn.	F
0345		27	220345	AYL-A: YL ret.	F
0305		28	220350	AD-A: Delta 3 B and 3 C set in.	F
0355		29	220355	Backgate rec incoming round	F
0355		30	220355	AD-A: Delta 2 C and d in psn.	F
0400		31	220400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0402		32	220402	CAC3-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0459		33	220459	AA-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0500		34	220500	Conn-A: All secure and Password	F
0520		35	220520	AA-A: Alfa 3 B ret.	F
0535		36	220535	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
0542		37	220542	AC-A: Charlie 3 C ret.	F
0555		38	220555	AC-A: Charlie 1 A ret.	F
0600		39	220600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0613		40	220613	AC-A: Charlie 2 dep	F
0618		41	220618	AA-A: Alfa 1 A dep	F
062		42	220624	AD-A: Delta 1 B and C ret.	F
0629		43	220629	AA-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0637		44	220637	AC-A: Charlie 2 ckptl.	F
0638		45	220638	AL4-AD: Scouts at Delta 3 psn.	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

0751	46	220646	AA-A: Alfa 1 A ckpt.1.
0652	47	220653	Bearlake-A: Comm mine sweep
0652	48	220659	AD-A: Delta 2 C and 2 D and 3 C ret.
0700	49	220700	Conn-A: All secure.
0705	50	220705	Bearlake-A: Status rpt
0706	51	220706	AC-A: Charlie 1 A ret.
0712	52	220712	AC-A: Charlie 6 actual enroute Ann CP
0714	53	220714	AD-A: Ch TOD do Delta 2 to -2
718	5	22 718	AA-A: Alfa 1 A net pigs.
719	55	220719	AD-A: Delta 3 A dep
0730	56	220730	AC-A: Charlie 6 and Charlie 1 in Ann CP
0732	57	220732	AD-A: Delta 6 enroute Ann CP
0734	58	220734	AA-A: Mine sweep dep
0736	59	220736	AA-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.1.
0739	60	220739	AC A: Charlie 2 ckpt.5.
0752	61	220752	AD-A: Delta 6 in Ann CP
0800	62	220800	Conn-A: All secure.
0840	63	220804	BW-A: Weather rpt
0840	64	220804	AS-A: Delta 3 psn nowdep
0825	65	220825	AA-A: Alfa 3 B ckpt.1.
0845	66	220845	CAC2-A: Plans 23 Mar.
0850	67	220850	AC-A: Spot rpt # 1.
855	68	220855	MajRED-A3: PF op psn.
0905	69	220905	AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.2.
0955	70	220955	AA-A: Alfa 1 A ckpt.3.
1000	71	221000	Conn-A: All secure.
1005	72	221005	CAC3-A3: Plans 23 Mar
1020	73	221020	AC-A: Charlie 2 (-) ret.
1021	74	221021	AA-A: Alfa 1 A ckpt.4.
1031	75	221031	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.1.
1025	76	221025	Ann6ORW3: Conc rough rider
1055	78	221055	CAC2-A: C c 2 A ckpt.2.
1051	79	22051	C6-A: H&I's for tonight
1100	80	221100	Conn-A: All secure.
1100	81	221100	A3B-LTPERICE: Concerning supply
1119	82	221119	C6-C8: Resupply
1121	83	221121	AA-A: Alfa 2 B ckpt.4.
1122	84	221122	AC-A: Additional plans.
1129	85	221129	A3-BW3: Additional El supply
1139	86	221139	Alfa 2 B spot rpt #3.
1145	87	221145	CAC 2 A ckpt.3.
1150	88	221150	AA-A: Alfa 8 come up on Co TAC
1212	89	221212	Conn-A: All secure.
1000	90	221000	Ann3-Blade: Inof on OPCOM
1205	91	21205	CAC2-A: CAC 2 ckpt.4.

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

22 Mar 67

22 Mar 67

1231	92	221231	AD-A: Delta 3 B dep	F
1230	93	221230	CAC2-A: CA 2 A ret.	F
1245	94	221245	CAC1-A: CA 1 A dep	F
1249	95	221245	AC-A: Charlie 6 & 2 tigers dep for C6 CP	F
1255	96	221255	BL3-BD3: 3 days bef re add section of E-1 to you	
1256	97	221256	AA-A: Alfa 2 B delated	F
1300	98	221300	ConnOA: All secure.	F
1310	99	221310	AC-A: Charlie 6 ret Charlie CP	F
1303	100	221303	Alfa Spot rpt # 4.	F
1321	101	221321	AD-A: Delta 3 B ckt.4.	F
1325	102	221325	Charlie lplt dep this CP and chopped OPCON to 11 Motors.	F
1329	103	221329	C6-Ann3: MATT & BUDDY has 2 VC w/info	F
1334	104	221334	A2-D6: Dispatch 2 tigers to Ann C p	F
1335	105	221335	Spot rpt # 5 passed	F
1400	106	221400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1405	107	221405	Cont3oAnn3: Refer Alfa 2 and activity 23	F
1359	108	221359	C63A: Charlie 6 needs FO Tm	F
1412	109	221412	Ann3-C6: Conc E-1 work in area for tomm	F
1415	110	221415	Ann6-A: Dep W/Ann 3 with DIEN BAN	F
1416	111	221416	A3-A,B,C,D6: Conc mine warfare school	F
1425	112	221425	Ann6-A: At DIEN BAN HDQT'S	F
1427	113	221427	C6-3A: Ch in plans.	F
1428	114	2214 2 3	3A-A3: Rough R der cancelled	F
1447	115	221447	AC-A: Charlie 3 B ckt /4/8	F
1448	116	221448	A3E-BW3: Ch of plans.	F
1451	117	221451	CAC2-A: Med cap	F
1459	118	221459	AA-A: Alfa 1 A and Alfa 2 B ckpt.5.	F
1500	119	221500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1501	120	221501	Ann6-A: Enroute Ann CP	F
1508	121	221508	AA-A: Contact Alfa 8 on LL	
1539	122	221539	CAC1-A: ckpt 4	F
1545	123	221545	AA-A: Alfa 1 A ret.	F
1550	124	221550	AA-A: Alfa 6 ret.	F
1553	125	221553	AC-A: Charlie 3 B ret.	F
1600	126	221600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1609	127	221609	AC-A: Charlie 3 B ret.	F
1620	128	221620	BW3-Ann3: EOD tm arrive tomorrow	F
1610	129	221610	C6-A3: Cancellation os plans.	F
1634	130	221634	AD-A: Delta 6 enroute Ann CP	F
1635	131	221635	C6-Ann2: Grenade enroute ann Cp on resupply	F
1644	132	221644	AA-A: Alfa 3 A and 1 A ret.	F
1647	133	221647	AA-A: Alfa 3 B ret.	F
1650	134	221650	AD-A: D6 and LVT's arr Delta CP	F
1735	135	221735	Spot rpt 7 and 8	F
1716	136	221716	C6-AL4: Reg AO 24 March 1967.	F

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

22 Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

22 Mar 67

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
1717		137	221717	C6-A: LP change.	F
1730		138	221730	C6-Ann3: Medcap rpt	F
1820		139	221820	Spot rpt # 9.	F
1757		140	221757	AC-A: Charlie 3 A dep	F
1800		141	22 800	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1824		142	221825	AC-A: Track burned 1 WIA	F
1842		143	221842	AC-A: Charlie 3 A ckpt.2.	F
1840		144	221840	C6-A: Info on burned track	F
1854		145	221854	C6-A: Info on tigers.	F
1900		146	221900	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1907		147	221907	AA-A: 1 sick otter.	F
1910		148	221910	AA-A: LP 1 dep	F
1926		149	221926	A2-Conn: Informed of 75mm rd.	F
1931		150	221931	A6-A: Ch psn of Ann Alfa.	F
1935		151	221935	CAC1-A: LP 1 dep	F
1936		152	221936	Charlie 3 A ckpt.4.	F
1942		153	221953	AC-A: Charlie 3 A ret.	F
1959		154	221959	AA-A: Ch of plans.	F
1951		155	221951	Spot rpt # 10	F
2000		156	222000	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2005		157	222005	AA-A: Alfa 1 C dep	F
2010		158	222010	Ann3A-CAC2: Frag Order.	F
2011		159	222011	A28-AD: Change FREQ	F
2012		160	222012	AC-A: Charlie 1 ret.	F
2025		161	222025	CAC3-A: LP 1 dep	F
2026		162	222026	AA-A: Rosebowl ret.	F
2022		163	222032	AC-A: LP 2 dep	F
2033		164	222033	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep	F
2040		165	222040	AC-A: Charlie 2 A dep	F
2057		166	222057	D6-A: Unit will dep 60 min later.	F
2030		167	222030	An-CAC2: FRAG	F
2109		168	222109	C6-A3: Distribution of Ann Charlie	F
2110		169	222110	CAC2-A: CAC 2 B dep	F
2112		170	222112	AD-A: Delta 1 B dep	F
2100		171	222100	A3-AB: Be prepared to execute operation	F
2101		172	222101	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2102		173	222102	AA-A: Alfa 2 C dep	F
2103		174	222103	CAC2-A: LP 1 ret.	F
2129		175	222229	A 3-AD: FRAG ORDER	F
2115		176	222115	AD-A: Delta 1 B and 1 C in psn.	F
2145		177	222145	AC-A: LP 2 in psn.	F
2145		178	222145	AD-A: LP 1 in psn.	F
2155		179	222155	H&S LP 1 dep	F
2200		180	222200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
2201		181	222201	AD-A: Delta 2 in psn.	F

UNCLASSIFIED

230001H Mar 67

232400H Mar 67

IN	OUT				
0022	1	230020	AD-A: Delta 3 Dnd 3 C ret.	F	
0035	2	230035	CAC2-A: Inof on both	F	
0044	3	230044	ACD-A: LP's ret.	F	
0053	4	230043	CAC2-A: CAC 2 B ret.	F	
0102	5	230102	AA-A: Alfa 2 C ret.	F	
0104	6	230104	A-AD: LP 2 dep	F	
0109	7	230109	AA-A: Alfa 1 A dep	F	
0100	8	230100	Conn-A: All secure.	F	
0126	9	230126	C Cl-A: LP 2 dep	F	
0129	10	230129	AD-A: LP 1 ret.	F	
0137	11	230137	H&S LP 1 dep	F	
0146	12	230146	AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep	F	
0147	13	230147	H&S LP 1 ret.	F	
0155	14	230155	CAC3-A: LP 2 dep	F	
0150	15	230150	AC-A: LP 3 dep	F	
0206	16	230206	AD-A: LP 3 dep	F	
0202	17	230202	Conn-A: All secure.	F	
0224	18	230224	AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep	F	
0231	19	230231	AC-A: LP 3 in psn.	F	
0234	20	230234	AD-A: Delta 3 E dep	F	
0259	21	230259	AA-A: Alfa 3 A in psn.	F	
0300	22	230300	Conn-A: All secure.	F	
0305	23	230305	AC-A: Charlie 3 D cep	F	
0313	24	230313	CAC1-A: LP 2 ret.	F	
0312	25	230312	AD-A: LP 3 in psn.	F	
0320	26	230320	AD-A: Delta 3 E in psn.	F	
0350	27	230350	CAC1-A: CAC 1 B dep	F	
0400	28	230400	Conn-A: All secure.	F	
0428	29	230428	AA-A: Alfa 1 A ret.	F	
0432	30	230432	CAC3-A: LP 2 ret.	F	
0436	31	230436	AC-A: Charlie 3 C in psn.	F	
0452	32	230452	C6-A22: Cancell all H&I's	F	
0500	33	230500	Conn-A: All secure	F	
0506	34	230506	AD-A: LP 2 ret.	F	
0507	35	230507	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F	
0543	36	230553	AC-A: LP 3 ret.	F	
0557	37	230557	AD-A: LP 3 ret.	F	
0605	38	230605	Conn-A: All secure.	F	
0625	39	230629	AD-A: Delta 1 C ret	F	
0630	40	230640	AC-A: Charlie 3 C ret.	F	
0647	41	230647	Conn-A: All secure	F	
065	42	230654	AD-A: Status rpt os ambush	F	
0655	43	220655	Bearlake-A: Dep mine sweep	F	
0658	44	230658	ChadB2-ChadWC2: Resupply req	F	
0702	45	230720	Hold chow for Delta LL by SCARPULLA	EL	
0700	46	230700	Conn-A: All secure	F	

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

23 Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

23 Mar 67

TIME IN OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
0701	47	230701	CAC1-A: CAC 1 B ret.	F
0709	48	230709	Charlie sweep force began	F
0710	49	230710	Alfa 3 dep	F
0729	50	2 0729	Alfa 2 dep Alfa 6 CP	F
0800	51	230800	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0815	52	230815	Charlie 6 moving into horseshoe	F
0827	53	230827	50% duds of H&E 81mm light rd	F
0830	5	230854	D5-D2: Ann CP Delta 3	F
1000	55	231000	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0956	56	230956	C6-An: Will move unit to Delta Co	F
1025	57	2 1025	AA-A: Alfa 2 and 3 ckt.1.	F
1116	58	231146	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckt.3.	F
1140	59	231140	AC-A: Info on D CP	F
1200	60	231200	BW2-A: Info on button YELLOW	F
1155	61	231155	D5-A: Info on rounds.	F
1206	62	231206	AD-A: 106's harve returned.	F
1205	63	231205	C6-A14: Cancell AO	F
1204	64	231204	C6-A3B: Moving troops	F
1226	65	2 1226	C6-A: Info on Tigers.	F
1230	66	231230	B-Blde: Spot rpt # 4.	F
1250	67	231250	AC-A: Charlie 2 dep Ann CP	F
1255	68	231255	AD-A: AmTracs at ou CP	F
1310	69	231310	Charlie 2 at Island.	F
1317	70	231317	Delt 6 enroute to Ann CP	F
1318	71	231318	AA-A: Spot rpt	F
1332	72	231332	AD-A: Delta 6 now in CP	F
1304	73	231304	C6-A: Reg trans for Cadre.	F
1400	74	231400	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1422	75	231422	CAC 2-A: Cancellations.	F
1427	76	231427	AA6-A: A6 will be late	F
1420	77	231420	C6-3A: Cadre coming in	F
1452	78	231452	AA-A: Alfa 3 ret.	F
1500	79	231500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1509	80	231509	AA-A: Alf 2 ret.	F
1510	81	231510	C6-A49: Request order.	F
1515	82	231415	AA6-A: Entered CP	F
1545	83	231545	AA-A: Alfa 3 dep	F
1605	84	231605	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1609	85	231609	A28-AA: Have they come up on TAC.	F
1610	86	231610	AA-A: Al 2 entering CP	F
1659	87	231659	Spot rpt # 6.	F
1703	88	231703	ChadWB2-ChadW2: Status	F
1709	89	221709	Ann3-AC: PF activity	F
1715	90	231715	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1718	91	231718	C6-A3: Ch of plans.	F
1718	92	231743	AA-A: Dep to Ann A CP	F

23 Mar 67

23 Mar 67

1739	93	2 1739
1800	94	231800
1804	95	231804
1820	96	231820
1822	97	2 1822
1900	98	231900
1934	99	231934
1939	100	231939
1955	101	231955
2000	102	232000
2004	103	232004
2009	104	232009
2014	105	232014
2021	106	232021
2025	107	232025
030	108	232030
2031	109	232031
2036	110	232036
2042	111	232042
2051	112	232051
2058	113	232058
2101	114	232101
2103	115	232103
2104	116	232104
2106	117	232106
2117	118	2 2117
2128	119	232128
2200	120	232200
2224	121	232224
2230	123	232230
2230	124	232230
2303	125	23230
2310	126	232310
2315	127	232315
2320	128	232330
2400	129	232400

CAC1-A: Info on CAC 2 B LP	F
Conn-A: All secure.	F
AA-A: Inof on detainees	F
AC-A: Have Charlie 8 con Co TAC.	F
Conn-A: All secur .	F
Bd-81mm: Displaced in 03 minutes.	F
Conn-A: All secure.	F
A3-C6: Intell rpt	F
CL-A: LP 1 dep	F
Conn-A: All secure.	F
A3-AC: Security	F
C6-A: Cancell Charl e 3 A scorpion	F
Ann3-CAC2: Moving security to your psn.	F
Ann3-C 2: Intell info	F
A3-C6: Intell info	F
AC-A: Charlie 2 B dep	F
AC-A: Rein for CAC 2 in psn.	F
A3-AA: Have others ret to Ann CP	F
AC-A: LP 1 in psn.	F
A3-AC: What patrols is out C2 A or C 2B	F
AC-A: Charlie 3 C in psn.	F
AC-A: Charlie 2 B in psn.	F
CAC3-A: LP 1 dep	F
AA6-A3: Req permission to cancell nite work	F
Conn-A: All secure.	F
A3-AA6: Cnace nite work except LP	F
A-CAC1: Nite work cancelled	F
Conn-A: All secure.	F
AA9-A: Returned	F
CAC3-A: LP 1 dep	F
AA-A: LP 1 dep	F
Conn-A: All secure.	F
CL- A: Charlie 2 C dep	F
Perimeter all secure.	F
CC3-A: LP 1 ret	F
Conn-A: All secure.	F

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

24000H Mar 67

242400H Mar 67

TIME	SEC	TIME	TEXT	STATUS
0050	1	240050	CACI-A: R t 0020	F
0100	2	240100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0200	3	240200	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0215	4	240215	AC-A: Cha lie 1 A in psn.	F
0300	5	240300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0338	6	240338	CAC 3 LP 2 dep	F
0359	7	240359	AC-A: Charl e 1 C r t.	F
0400	8	240400	All secure.	F
0500	9	240500	All secure.	F
0525	10	240535	Charlie 1 A dep site	F
0540	11	240540	Alf 1 ^D dep	F
0550	12	240550	Charlie 1 A ret	F
0600	13	240600	CAC 2 LP 2 ret.	F
0607	14	240607	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0610	15	240610	Charlie 2 A ret.	F
0637	16	240627	25 Mar Password and colro code	F
0648	17	240648	Charlie 3 C ret.	F
0700	18	240700	Conn-AR: All secure	F
0658	19	240658	Bearlake-A: Dep CP	F
0712	20	240712	A-AC: Charlie 1 C dep	F
0724	21	240724	AC-A: Charlie 1 C dep	F
0722	22	240722	AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.8.	F
0730	23	240730	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0724	24	240725	AC-AR: Charlie 1 C ctp6.	F
0732	25	240732	AC-AR: Charlie 1 C ckpt.6.	F
0742	26	240742	EL-A: Comp mine sweep	F
0742	27	240742	AD-A3: Blowing 90mm dud	F
0800	28	240800	Conn-A: All secure8	F
0805	29	240805	AC-AR: Charlie 1 C ckpt.3.	F
0814	30	240815	CAC-B3: CAC 1 A dep	F
0839	31	240839	AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.4.	F
0850	32	240850	AC-AR ; Charl e 1 C ckpt 2 and 3.	F
0908	33	240908	AC-AR: Charlie 2 C dep	F
0916	34	240916	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
0925	35	240925	AA-AR: Alfa 3 dep	F
0927	36	240927	AC-AR: Charlie 2 C ckpt.1.	F
0930	37	240930	AC6-A3A: Charlie 1 C ret.	F
0936	38	240836	AC-A: Charl e 2 C ckpt.2.	F
0955	39	240955	AC-A ^R : Cha lie 2 C ckpt.3.	F
1007	40	241007	Conn-AR: All secure	F
1034	41	241034	AC-AR: Charl e 2 C ret.	F
0730	42	240730	Spot rpt # 1.	F
1050	43	241050	Spot rpt # 2.	F
1200	44	241200	Conn-AR: All secure	F
1220	45	241220	AW-AR: Enter your CP	F
1300	46	241300	Conn-A ^R : All secur	F

UNCLASSIFIED

24 March 1967

24 March 1967

IN	OUT	SEN NO.	DTG	TEXT	ACTION
1305	47	241305		AC-AR: Charlie 1 A dep	F
1322	48	241328		AC-AR: Charlie 1 A ckpt.1.	F
1323	49	241323		AC-AR: Charlie 1 A ckpt.2.	F
1332	50	241332		AC-AR: Charlie 1 A ckpt.3.	F
1355	51	241355		Charlie 1 A enter our CP	F
1340	52	241340		Charlie 1 A ckpt.4.	F
1400	53	241400		Conn-A: All secure.	F
1401	54	241401		Charlie 2 A dep	F
1420	55	241420		Alfa 1 B spto rpt # 7.	F
1413	5	241413		Charlie 2 A ckpt.2.	F
1448	57	241448		Charlie 2 A ret.	F
1520	58	241520		Conn-A: All secure.	F
1535	59	241535		Ann3-BW3: On oper 241500	F
1545	60	241545		B3- Cas rpt	F
1600	61	241600		Conn-A: All secure.	F
1630	62	241630		A3-C6: Info on LPF	F
1640	64	241640		AC-A3A: Cancell Alfa 3 C fro tonight	F
1655	65	241655		Conn-A: All secure.	F
1705	66	241705		AC-AR: Charlie 3 B dep	F
1740	67	241740		AC-AR: Charlie 3 B ckpt.1.	F
1752	68	241752		AC-AR: Charlie 3 B ckpt.2.	F
1800	69	241800		Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1824	70	241824		AC-AR: Charlie 3 B ckpt.3.	F
1840	71	241840		Spot rpt # 8	F
1906	72	241906		AC-AR: Charlie 3 B ckpt.4.	F
1950	73	241950		AC-AR: Charlie 2 A ret.	F
2010	74	242010		AC-AR: Charlie 3 C and 2 B ret.	F
2015	75	242015		CAC3-ARE: LP 1 dep	F
2034	76	242034		AC-AR: LP 1 dep	F
2050	77	242050		AR-C6: PF ban for tonight	F
2059	78	242058		AC-A: Charlie 1 B dep	F
2110	79	242110		An-AR: Cancellation of orders.	F
2009	80	242009		Conn-AR: All secure.	F
2052	81	240252		Spot rpt 9 and 10	F
2035	82	242035		Cas rpt	F
2125	83	242135		AA-A: LP 1 and 2 and Alfa 3 A dep	F
2139	84	242139		AC-AR: Charlie 1 B in pen.	F
2200	85	242200		Conn-AR: All secure.	F
2203	86	242203		CAC3-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
2304	87	242304		Conn-AR: All secure.	F
2330	88	242330		CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
2335	89	242335		AY-AR: Entering CP	F
2344	90	242344		AC-AR: Charlie 1 B ret.	F
2400	91	242400		Perimeter all secure.	F

250001H Mar 67 252400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

IN	OUT	SER NO.	SIG	ACTIVITY, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTIVITY
0005	1	2 50005		AC-AR: Charlie 2 B ret.	F
005	2	2 50005		BW3-A3: Displacement of troops	F
0014	3	250014		AFwd-AR: 6 hour sit rep	F
0015	4	250014		AC-AR: Charlie 3 C ret.	F
0045	5	250045		Y2-AR: Dep	F
0050	6	250050		AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep	F
0055	7	250055		CAC2-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
0100	8	250100		Conn-AR: All secure	F
0059	9	250059		Y2-AR: An psn	F
0100	10	2 50100		CAC2-AR: LP 2 dep	F
0145	11	250145		CAC1-AR: LP 1 ret.	F
0200	12	250200		Conn-AR: All secure	F
0220	13	2 50220		CAC1-AR: LP 2 dep	F
0204	14	2 50240		BW3-Ann6: Secure Op and ret to CP	F
0241	15	250241		CAC 3AR: LP 2 ret.	F
0250	16	2 50250		Perimeter all sedure	F
0259	17	2 0259		AC-AR: Charlie 1 C in psn.	F
0300	18	2 500300		Conn-AR: All secure	F
0306	19	2 50306		AC-AR: Charlie 2 C dep	F
0326	20	250236		Ann3-BW3: Will moe to LOA at 1st light	F
0410	21	250410		Conn-AR: All secure	F
0432	22	2 50432		CAC1-A: LP 2 ret 15 min ago	F
0500	23	250500		Password and color code	F
0600	24	250600		Conn-A: All secur	F
0606	25	2 50606		BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0650	26	250650		AC-A: Charlie 3 A ckpt.2.	F
0730	27	2 50730		Ann2-Conn: Weather rpt	F
0650	28	250650		Charlie 3 A ckpt.3.	F
0700	29	2 50700		Conn-A: All s cure	F
0707	30	2 0707		Charlie 2 A ckpt.1.	F
0745	31	2 50745		BW3-A3B: On Contrive 81's	F
0752	32	250752		Charlie 2 A ckpt.3.	F
0800	33	2 40800		Charlie 3 A ret.	F
0805	34	2 50805		Conn-A: All s cure	F
0825	35	250824		Charlie 2 A ret.	F
0901	36	250901		Conn-A: All secure	F
0933	37	2 50933		A3-D8,B8: Make arrangements for troops	F
1010	38	2 51010		Conn-AR: All secure	F
1048	39	251048		A52-BW52: Info on team chief	F
1108	40	2 51108		Conn-AR: All secure	F
12110	41	2 51210		EL-B3: Upon rt to CP 1/1 will responsible	F
1220	42	251220		A- Cas rpt	F
1240	43	251240		CWB-CWC2: Info on tiger	F
1205	44	251205		Spot rpt # 2.	F
1302	45	251302		C6-C 8: 81 reque t	F
1325	46	251325		AB-AR: Entered CP	F

OPENED (BTG)

CLOSED (BTG)

25 Mar 67

25 March 67

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME		SER NO.	BTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
1310		47	25110	A6-A: Entered CP	F
1315		48	251315	AB-AR: Heading for CP	F
1322		49	251322	Conn-AR: All secure.	F
1316		50	251316	AC-AR: Charlie 1 A ret.	F
1400		51	251400	Conn-A: All secured.	F
1410		52	251410	Delta spot rpt # 3.	F
1420		53	251420	Alfa spot pt # 4.	F
1440		54	251440	AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.1.	F
1500		55	251500	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1510		56	251510	Spot rpt # 5.	F
1530		57	251530	AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.3.	F
1545		58	251545	A3B-B6: You have Bald Eagle all troops ret to this CP	F
1540		59	251540	AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.4.	F
1550		60	251550	C6-A2: Tigers in to pick up Cadre	F
1600		61	251600	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1620		62	251620	AC-A: Charlie 1 C ret	F
1625		63	251625	AA-A: Info on Alfa 3 snipers.	F
1603		64	251630	AA-A: Alfa 1 reached CP	F
1650		65	251650	A-AC: Charlie 2 B and 1 B ret	F
1700		66	251700	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1720		67	251720	AC-A: Charlie 1 B ckpt.1.	F
1725		68	251725	A3-C6: Zone 2 psn.	F
1729		69	251729	AA-A: Ch of plans.	F
1755		79	251755	Charlie 3 C dep	F
1800		71	251800	A3A-AC: Once divining rods	F
1804		72	251804	All secure.	F
1808		73	261808	Charlie 3 C ckpt.2.	F
1825		74	251825	Charlie 3 C ckpt.3.	F
1838		75	251838	AC-A: Charlie 1 B ckpt.3.	F
1849		76	251849	A3-C6: On rotation of troops	F
1900		77	251900	All secure.	F
1902		78	251902	Alfa 3 B dep	F
1903		79	251903	Charlie 1 B ret.	F
1915		80	251915	Charlie 3 C ckpt.5.	F
1910		81	251810	Info on AA B	F
1930		82	251930	K-BW: Spot rpt	F
1932		83	25 932	A3-C;D: Relief of units	F
1950		84	251950	CAC3- LP 1 dep	F
1955		85	251955	CAC1 LP 1 dep	F
2005		86	252005	LP 2 dep ch of plans.	F
2010		87	252010	Ann3-CAC2: On CAC 2 psn.	F
2015		88	252015	Charlie 3 C ret.	F
2016		89	52016	All secure.	F
2020		90	252020	Alf LP 1 dep	F
2020		9	252020	Charlie 2 Adep	F

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

25 March 67

CLOSED (DTG)

25 March 1967

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
2030		92	252030	HOI AN-Ann3: H&I's	F
2041		93	252041	Ann3-C6: On cleared a req.	F
2053		94	250053	CAC 1 Dep	F
2059		95	252059	All secure	F
2035		96	252035	Charlie 2 A in psn?	F
2110		97	252110	Alf 1 C in psn.	F
2119		98	252119	Alfa 2 A dep	F
2146		99	252146	Charlie LP 1 dep	F
2150		100	252150	Ann3-C: Ch of times	F
2152		101	252152	CAC 3 LP 1 dep	F
2155		102	252155	CAC 1 A in psn.	F
2203		103	252203	LP 1 in psn.	F
2204		104	252204	All secure	F
2220		105	252220	CAC 3 LP 2 dep	F
2221		106	252221	Alfa 2 A in psn.	F
2300		107	252300	Alfa 3 B ret.	F
2301		108	252301	All secure	F
2330		109	252330	Alf 1 C ret.	F
2335		110	252335	CAC 1 ret.	F
2341		111	252341	CAC 2 LP 1 ret.	F
2345		112	252345	H&S all secure	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (BTG)

CLOSED (BTG)

260001H Mar 67

262400H Mar 67

IN	OUT	SER NO.	BTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
0003		1	260003	Conn-A: All secure	F
0016		2	260016	AC-A: LP 2 dep	F
0020		3	260020	AC-A: In psn.	F
0032		4	260032	CAC3-A: LP 2 secure	F
0040		5	260040	CAC1-A: LP 2 dep	F
0042		6	260042	Y1-A: Yankee 1 ret.	F
0050		7	260050	AA-A: Alfa 2 A ret.	F
0056		8	260056	AC-A: Charlie 1 A ret.	F
0100		9	260100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0105		10	260105	Y2-AR: Yankee 2 dep	F
0100		11	260100	Perimeter all secure	F
0118		12	260118	Y2-A: In psn.	F
0200		13	260200	Conn-A: All secure	F
0201		14	260201	AC-A: Charlie 2 C dep	F
0214		15	260214	AA-A: Alfa LP 1 in psn	F
0217		16	260217	AC-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0227		17	260227	CAC1-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0226		18	260226	AC-A: Charlie 2 C in psn.	F
0241		19	260241	AC-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0250		20	260250	AC-A: Charlie 3 B dep	F
0300		21	260300	Conn-A: All secure.	F
0259		22	260259	AC-A: Charlie 1 C dep	F
0320		22	260320	AA-A: LP 1 dep psn	F
0325		24	250225	AA-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0338		25	260338	AA-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0330		26	260330	CAC3-A: Refer to No. 4.	F
0400		27	260400	Conn-A: All secure	F
0400		28	260400	AC-A: Charlie 1 C in psn.	F
0401		29	260401	AA-A: Alfa 1 A dep	F
0412		30	260412	AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep	F
0438		31	260438	Y2 -A: Firing 1 green star before entering	F
0445		32	260445	Y2-A: et.	F
0448		33	260448	AA-A: Alfa 1 A and 1 B in psn.	F
0500		34	260500	Conn-A: All secure	F
0558		35	260558	AC-A: Charlie 1 C enroute to CP	F
0600		36	260600	Conn-A: All secure	F
0610		37	260610	AC-A: Charlie 3 dep	F
0622		38	260622	AC-A: Charlie 1 C ret.	F
0630		39	260630	AC-A: Charlie 3 ckt.1.	F
0640		40	260640	BL-A: Comm mine sweep	F
0700		41	260700	Conn-A: Password nd Color code	F
0724		42	260742	Charlie 3 B ret.	F
0748		43	260748	C6-A3: Tiger status	F
0816		44	260814	C63A: Cadre coming inon resupolt to see Ann 6 F	F
0845		45	260745	A3-AC, O: Nitework	F
0850		46	260850	AA-A Spor tpr # 1	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

26 Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

26 Mar 67

"TIME"		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
0915		47	260915	AC-A: On in plans.	F
0945		48	260945	AC-A: Charlie 3 ckpt. 5.	F
1025		49	261025	Ann6-A: Dep Ann CP	F
1025		50	261025	Ann3-Conn: Places for chaplin	F
1042		51	261042	AC-A: Charlie 3 ckpt. 6.	F
1052		52	261052	Spot rpt # 2.	F
1100		53	261100	Conn-A: All secure	F
1104		54	261104	A6-A: Info on pursuet	F
1115		55	261115	AC-A: Charlie 3 ret.	F
1145		56	261145	S3B-D3: Info on Junk Fleet	F
1155		57	261155	Spot rpt # 3.	F
1210		58	261210	A3-A6: Info on WIA	F
1220		59	261220	A6-A3: Info on 81mm	F
1240		60	261240	A2-D6: Info on Kit Carson	F
1241		61	261241	AC-A: Charlie 1 A ckpt. 1.	F
1247		62	261247	A3-HOIAN: Asked des of APC	F
1300		63	261300	CAC2-A: Info on Sky King	F
1310		64	261310	Conn-A: All secure	F
1314		65	261314	A6-A3: Info on sweep	F
1220		66	261220	CWB2-CWC2: Info on tigers	F
1319		67	261319	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep	F
1330		68	261330	A6-A: Info on BW CP	F
1300		69	261300	Spot rpt 3, 4 and 5.	F
1330		70	261330	A6-A: Dep BW CP for PX	F
1355		71	261355	AC-A: Charlie 1 A ckpt. 3	F
1406		72	261402	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt. 1	F
1405		73	261405	C6-A3: Medcap info	F
1410		74	261410	AA-A: Alfa 3 B at Junk Fleet	F
1409		75	261409	Conn-A: All secure	F
1419		76	261419	AA-A: Heat Cas no spot rpt	F
1431		77	261431	A6-A: Enroute to Ann CP	F
1440		78	261440	HLE-AL4: 600 VC BT 203559	F
1450		79	261450	A-A3: "3A" stated moving south	F
1500		80	261500	Conn-A: All secure	F
1515		81	261515	A6-A: Ret to A CP passed to BW	F
1530		82	261530	A3B-A: Going to crossriver to ck arty miss	F
1545		83	261545	A6-Conn: Op EARLY	F
1558		84	261558	CAC2 A3: Chaplin has flat but no tools	F
1608		85	261608	Ala spot rpt # 6 and Cas Rpt	F
1625		86	261625	AA6-A: Ent CP	F
1630		87	261630	AA-A: Sweep of entire river proved neg	F
1630		88	261630	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
1645		89	261645	CAC1-A: CAC 1a entering CP	F
1655		90	261655	CAC2A-A: Info on chaplin?	F
1700		91	261700	Conn-A: All secure	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (BTG)

26 Mar 67

CLOSED (BTG)

26 Mar 67

TIME		SER NO.	BTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
1715		92	261715	AD-A: Delt 6 enroute to Delta CP	F
1720		93	261720	A3B-A: No tran from Junk Fleet	F
1729		94	261729	AC-A: Charlie 3 C dep	F
1740		95	261740	AD-A: Delta 6 and D 3 entering D CP	F
1741		96	261741	AC A: Charlie 3 C ckpt.2.	F
1745		97	261745	A2-D6: Send patrol to CAC 2	F
1748		98	261748	AC-A: Charlie 3 C ckpt.3.	F
1749		99	261749	PL-A: Spot rpt # 7	F
1810		100	261810	Ann 6 at DIEN BAN	F
1756		101	26 75	AC-A: Charlie 3 C add work	F
1818		102	261818	AA-A: Ch of plans.	F
1828		103	261828	3 B enroute to Ann CP	F
1852		104	261852	A2-C6: Mines in horseshoe, fire mission	F
1912		1 5	261912	Ann 6 returned CP	F
1927		106	2619 27	Delta 3 at CP now	F
1945		107	261945	Ann3 -A: Refire 81 mission tomorrow	F
1953		108	261953	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep	F
1950		109	261950	A-BW: Additional plans.	F
2000		110	262000	AC-A: Be prepared to rein CAC 2	F
2008		111	262008	FB-34: Cancel H&B LP 1 & 2 for 26 Mar	F
2037		112	262037	3A-D: Delta 2 A, 3 A	F
2035		113	262035	CAC2-3A: Intelligence rpt	F
2040		114	262040	A-AD: PF's ch in time	F
2050		115	262050	AC-A: Psn of tracks	F
2100		116	262100	Conn-A: All secure	F
2058		117	262058	Advisor-A: Fire mission killed 1 plt XO	F
2120		118	262120	AA-A: LP 1 in psn	F
2125		119	2622125	AD-A: LP 3 dep	F
2130		120	262130	AC-A: LP 1 in psn	F
2140		121	262140	A3-AC: 2 dividing rods	F
2215		122	262215	AD-A: Delta 3 A and 3 B dep	F
2156		123	262156	AC-A: Charlie 3 A in psn	F
2206		125	262206	Conn-A: All secure	F
2255		125	262255	3A-Conn: Have plans in by 0900 new day	F
2255		126	262355	CAC-A: Spot rpt # 8	F
2255		127	262255	AD-A: Delta 1 F in psn	F
232		12	26232	CAC1-A: LP 1 dep	F
2330		128	262330	AA-A: Spot rpt # 9	F
2346		130	262346	AC-A: LP 1 ret.	F
2358		131	262 358	AC-A: Charlie 1 C dep	F
2400		132	262400	Conn-A: All secure	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

CLOSED (DTG)

270001H Mar 67

272400H Mar 67

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
0004		1	270004	AC-A: LP 3 dep	F
0010		2	270010	AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep	F
0015		3	270015	AA-A: Alfa 3 B dep	F
0028		4	270028	CAC2-A: CAC 2 B dep	F
0030		5	270030	AA-A: Alfa 2 C in psn.	F
0035		6	270035	AA-A: LP 1 dep	F
0036		7	270036	AA-A: Ch of plans 27 Mar	F
0040		8	270040	AA-A: LP 2 dep	F
0044		9	270044	AA-A: LP 1 psn	F
0046		10	270046	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
0047		11	270047	AA-A: Alfa 2 C ret.	F
0048		12	270048	AD-A: LP 2 and 3 ret.	F
0049		13	270049	AC-A: LP 3 psn	F
0050		14	270050	AA-A: LP 2 psn	F
0059		15	270059	AC-A: Charlie 3 A ret.	F
0100		16	270100	AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.1.	F
0101		17	270101	AA-A: Alfa 3 A in psn	F
0102		18	270102	Conn-A: All secure	F
0125		19	270125	AA-A: Alfa 3 B in psn	F
0125		20	270125	AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.2.	F
0126		21	270126	CAC1-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0127		22	270122	CAC3-A: LP 3 ret.	F
0140		23	270140	AD-A: Delta 1 F and G ret.	F
0200		24	270200	Conn-A: All secure	F
2001		25	270201	AA-A: Alfa 3 C dep	F
0205		26	270205	AD-A: Status rpt	F
0206		27	270206	AA-A: LP 2 dep	F
0215		28	270215	AD-A: Delta 3 A and B ret.	F
0216		29	270216	AC-A: LP 3 ret.	F
0220		30	270230	AC-A: LP 2 psn	F
0225		31	27225	AA-A: Alfa 3 A ret. 3	F
0203		32	270230	AD-A: Delta 1 B and C edep	F
0231		33	270231	AD-A: Delta 1 D and E in psn	F
0237		34	270237	AA-A: Alfa 3 C in psn.	F
0255		35	270255	CAC1-A: LP 2 dep	F
0256		36	270256	AA-A: Alfa 3 A ret.	F
0259		37	270259	AD-A: Delta 1 B and C in psn.	F
0300		38	270300	Conn-A: All secure	F
0312		39	270312	AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep	F
0334		40	270334	AA-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0354		41	270354	AA-A: Alfa 3 B ret.	F
0400		42	270400	Conn-A: All secure	F
0401		43	270401	AA-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0402		44	270402	CAC2-A: CAC 2 B ret.	F
0416		45	270416	AC-A: Charlie 1 moving psn ckpt.3.	F
0455		46	270455	CAC1-A: LP 2 ret CP	F

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)	CLOSED (DTG)
27 Mar 67	27 Mar 67

TIME IN OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
0500	47	270500	Conn-A: All secure	F
0525	48	270525	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A dep IP	F
0526	49	270526	AA-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0530	50	270530	AA-A: Alfa 3 C ret.	F
0544	51	270544	CAC2-A: CA 2 A ckpt.1.	F
0600	52	270600	Conn-A: All secure	F
0608	53	270608	CAC2-A: CA 2 A ckpt.2.	F
0612	54	270612	AC-A: Charlie 1 in psn	F
0617	55	270617	CAC2-A: CA 2 A ckpt.3.	F
0615	56	270615	AD-A: Delta 1 D ret.	F
0624	57	270624	AD-A: Delta 1 D ret.	F
0628	58	270628	AD-A: Delta 2 A and 2 B ret.	F
0640	59	270640	AD-A: Delta 3 A ret.	F
0640	60	270640	AC-A: Delaying sweep	F
0650	61	270650	BL-A: Now dep CP	F
0659	62	270659	Conn-A: Password and Color code	F
0700	63	270700	Conn-A: All secur	F
0701	64	270701	Alfa 1 A ret.	F
0702	65	270702	Delta 3 A ckpt.1.	F
0709	66	270709	HLE-A: On compound	F
0712	67	270712	BLA: Mine sweep ret.	F
0720	68	270720	CAC 2 ckpt.4.	F
0729	69	270729	C on moon phase	F
0740	70	270740	Delta 3 cas rpt	F
0749	71	270749	A-BW: Spor rpt 2, 3 and 4.	F
0800	72	270800	C6-A3: Sweep tm began sweep	F
0820	73	270820	Plans for C and Delta	F
0741	74	270741	C6-A3: Time for blk psn is RT -3	F
0835	75	270835	A-A: Alfa 2 and Alfa 3 dep	F
0837	76	270837	BW-CCu6: Weather rpt	F
0830	77	270830	A3-AD: Conc blk psn	F
0845	78	270845	D-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.4.	F
0910	79	270910	A3-CAC2: Conc blk psn by RT -3	F
0859	80	270850	2/1-AL4: Medevac Rec'd fire	F
0905	81	270905	C A3: Req for	F
0910	82	270910	Ann6- A: Dep for DIEN BAN	F
910	82	270 901	AA-A: Plans.	F
0915	84	270915	CAC-A: CA 1 A ckpt.1.	F
0920	85	27-920	AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.3.	F
0915	86	270915	A2-Conn: Weather rpt	F
0935	87	270935	A3-CAC2: Metal boat and security	F
0950	88	270950	A3-D&A: Req bunker requirement	F
0945	89	270945	D6-A3: Boats	F
0936	90	270936	A3-D: Dend Delta 3 A to Junk Fleet	F
0953	91	270953	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.2.	F

UNCLASSIFIED

 OPENED (1976) 7 CLOSED (1976)
 27 Mar 67 27 Mar 67

TIME	SEN NO.	BTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT			
0956	92	270952	BL-A: Dep to blow duds	F
1000	92	271000	Conn-A: All secure	F
1007	94	271007	BL-A: Ready to blow duds	F
1015	95	271015	D-A: Del a 3 A ckpt.5.	F
1025	96	271025	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.6.	F
1035	97	271035	A6-A: Ret to Ann CP passed to Blade	F
1035	98	271035	Contr 22-A22: Req fire	F
1050	99	271050	B-Blade: Spot rpt # 5.	F
1055	100	271055	A3-AA: AO spotted 12 VC.	F
1100	101	271100	Conn-A: All secure.	F
1105	102	271105	CAC2-A: CAC 2 ret.	F
1120	103	271120	Tks and traces notified fo bloing duds in the tank trail	F
1121	104	271121	BL-A: Comp blowing duds will ck area	F
1145	105	271145	A6-A3: TD 18-15 tms are not working	F
1146	106	271146	Delta 3 A ret.	F
1156	107	271156	C6-A3: Zone 1 tks enroute to Ann CP	F
1154	108	271154	A3-AA6: Two flame tks	F
1219	109	271219	AA-A: Alfa 2 dep	F
1300	110	271300	Conn-A: All sedrre	F
1304	111	271304	AA-A: Alfa 1 dep	F
1317	112	271317	A28Z-A: Info on firing	F
1330	113	271330	AD-A: Delta 2 A ckpt.2.	F
1351	114	271351	A6-A: Dep for HOI AN	F
1343	115	271343	C6-A: Wrapping operation up	F
1355	116	271355	A3A-A 34: Conc patrols ent CP tonight	F
1414	117	271414	A28-A: We have made	F
1440	118	271440	AD-A: Tk 2 enroute to Delta 1	F
1502	119	271502	AA-A: Alfa 1 ret.	F
1525	120	271525	AD-A: Delta 1 A ckpt.1	F
1534	121	271534	A3-AA: 2/1 activities	F
1529	122	271539	NMan Pipe-A: Psn of rd Cadre	F
1530	123	271530	B-Blade: Spot pt # 6.	F
1542	124	271542	A28-Conn: Req PM gear	F
1552	125	271552	Conn-A: All secure	F
1600	126	271600	3A-D: Fire mission 185559	F
1605	127	271605	AA-A: All secure	F
1607	128	271607	ARVN work	F
1630	129	271630	AD-A3: Special incident rpt	F
1649	130	271649	AD-A: Delta 3 ck t.1	F
1648	131	271648	AC-A: Plans 27 March	F
1703	133	271733	DIEN BAN-A: Water buffalo	F
1709	134	271709	AC-A: OP 1 dep	F
1708	135	27170	AD-A: Delta 3 (-) ckpt.2.	F
1711	136	271711	NewP-A: LL is down	F
1722	137	271723	DIEN BAN-A: Intell rpt	F

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

27 March 67

CLOSED (DTG)

27 March 67

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
1630		137	27163	Skyking-A3: Chaplin at A Co	F
1700		139	271700	Cir-A: eq clearance	F
172		140	271748	AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep	F
1729		141	271741	AC-A: OP 1 in psn.	F
1732		142	271742	AC6-A3: ETA of prisoners	F
1730		143	271743	A3-AC: PF activity	F
1800		144	271800	Conn-A: All secure	F
1801		145	271801	A3-CAC2: P F sweep enroute to Bld psn	F
1817		146	271817	AD-A: Delta 3 ck 3..	F
1758		147	271758	AA6-A: Tiger hit mine	F
1859		148	271759	D6-A: VC movement	F
1819		149	271819	CAC D4-A4: Time ch of CAC d 4 patrols 1-2	F
1840		150	271840	Ann3-Cir3: conversation	F
1841		151	271841	C6-CAC2: LVT enro tte your psn	F
1855		152	271855	AA6-A3: Info on tiger and WIA's	F
1855-A:		15 3	271900	Conn-A: All secure	F
1905		154	271905	Cir3-A3: Info on late ropes	F
1901		155	271901	AS-A: Ddp A CP to CAC 3.	F
1912		156	271912	AA-A: Alfa 3 A tigers ret	F
1919		157	271919	AC-A: OP 1 re .	F
1920		158	271920	Cir3-A3A: Info rec'd	F
1930		159	271930	AD-A: Delta 3 ckpt.5.	F
1923		160	271923	D5-A: Info on Cir	F
1935		161	271935	AD-A: Delta 3 Band 3 C in psn.	F
1940		162	271940	C-CL-B : CAC 1 Adep IP	F
1945		163	271945	A3-A C6: Info on Junk Fleet	F
19 0		164	271950	Cir A: Info on Cir and D units	F
1951		165	271951	CAC2-A3: Info on village chief	F
1955		166	271955	AD-A: Info on Cir	F
2015		167	272015	B-A3: Rough Riders	F
2005		158	272005	A3-Conn: Info on grid square	F
2019		169	272019	AA-A: LP 2 dep	F
2010		170	272010	A3-Cont 3: Info on Scouts.	F
2000		171	272001	AD-A: Delta 3 B and C in psn.	F
2010		172	272010	AVI-A: Yankee 1 dep	F
2002		173	272002	AA-A: Info on CMC 2	F
2025		174	272025	AS-A: Entered CP	F
2000		175	272000	AC-A: Charlie 2 dep	F
1720		176	271740	Spot rpt # 7.	F
2030		177	272030	YI-A: H&S LP 1 in psn.	F
2040		178	272040	AA-A: LP 1 dep	F
2011		179	272011	AA-A: Alfa 2 C dep	F
2020		180	272029	AA-A: Alfa 1 C dep	F
2020		181	272020	D6-A: Inof on poans	F
1800		182	271800	Spot mt # 8	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

CLOSED (DTG)

27 Mar 67

27 Mar 67

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
1955		183	271955	HLE-A3: Info on help	F
2058		184	272058	HLE-A: Info on VC	F
2050		185	272050	AA-A: Alfa 2 A in psn.	F
2104		186	272104	AA-A: Alfa 1 A in psn.	F
2104		187	272104	A3A-CAC2: Info on friendly civilian	F
2108		188	272108	AC-A: Charlie 3 C dep	F
2109		189	272109	AD-A: LP 3 dep	F
2115		190	272115	CAC1-A: LP 1 dep	F
2128		191	272121	D6-A: Delta 1 B, 1 C, 1 E will ret as sched	F
2129		192	272129	ARVN movement	F
2130		193	272130	Ann6-HOI AN: Sweep thru LOA corrd of ARVN's	F
2115		194	272115	D6-A3: Delta 1 swept thru LOA	F
2150		195	272150	AC-A: Charlie unit off tks	F
2200		196	272200	Conn-A: All secure	F
2205		197	272205	A3-AA: Do you plan on scheduled work tom.	F
2202		198	272202	A3-BW2: Conversation	F
2210		199	272210	C6-A3A: Comp sweep south w/neg results	F
2210		200	272210	C6-A3A: Will turn VCS over to Junk Fleet	F
2212		201	272212	AC-A: Charlie 3 C in psn.	F
2215		202	272215	AC-A: Charlie 2 mounting tks	F
2216		203	272216	AD-A: Delta 1 ret minus scorpion	F
2220		204	272220	AD-A: Del a 1 D and 1 E in psn.	F
2225		205	272222	HOI AN*BD3: Mssrpt	F
2322		206	272232	AC-A: LP 1 dep	F
2333		207	272233	A3-A4: Need truck for scouts.	F
2247		208	272247	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret.	F
2256		209	272256	AA-A: Alfa 1 A ret.	F
2300		210	272300	Conn-A: All secure	F
2302		211	272302	AD-A: Delta 1 B and 1 C in psn.	F
2330		212	272330	CAC1-A: LP 1 ret.	F
2331		213	272331	AD-A: Tks arr Delta psn.	F
2323		214	272332	C2-A: Spot rpt # 9	F
2336		215	272336	AY2-A: Dep	F
2337		216	272337	CAC3-A: LP 1 dep	F
2338		217	272338	AY1-A: Returned.	F
2340		218	272340	AY2-A: In psn.	F
2345		219	272345	AY1-A: Ret.	F
2346		220	272346	AA-A: Alfa 2 A ret.	F
2400		221	272400	Conn-A: All secure	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

280001H Mar 67

CLOSED (DTG)

282400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
0100		1	280100	Conn-A: All secure	F
0126		2	280126	AC-A: Charlie 3 C ret.	F
0135		3	280135	AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep from CP	F
0151		4	280151	CAC 3-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0200		5	280200	Conn-A: All secure	F
0234		6	270234	AD-A: Delta 3 D and 3 E dep	F
0255		7	270255	Y LP 2 on wav in	F
0301		8	280300	Conn-A: All secure	F
0306		9	280306	AY-A: Yankee 2 ret.	F
0320		10	280320	Alfa LP 1 ret.	F
0331		11	280331	D-A: Delta 3 D and 3 E in psn.	F
0358		12	270358	CAC3-A: LP 2 dep	F
0400		13	180400	Conn-A: All secure	F
0407		14	280407	NPipes-A: Info if units are moving	F
0415		15	280415	AA-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0411		16	280411	C-A: Charlie 1 B in psn.	F
0409		17	280409	D-A: Delta 2 dep	F
0409		18	280409	D-A: Delta 2 now moving	F
0425		19	280425	Conn-A: Password and Color code	F
0440		20	280440	CAC2-A: Began to mve	F
0441		21	280441	New-A: Info on river crossing.	F
0450		22	280450	Across river.	F
0405		23	280450	C-A: Charlie 1 A ret.	F
0500		24	280500	Conn-A: All secure	F
0514		25	280514	Newpipes saw VC heading NW	F
0530		26	280530	NewP info on sweep	F
0539		27	280539	AD-A: Delta 2 unit in psn.	F
0550		28	280500	NewP-A: Info on VC.	F
0547		29	280547	AA-A: Alfa 3 B ret.	F
0600		30	280600	Conn-A: All secure	F
0603		31	280603	NewP-A: Info on capture d VD	F
0611		32	280611	NewP-A: Info on sweep	F
0605		33	280605	AC-A: Charlie 2 in CP	F
0618		34	280618	AD-A: LP 2 ret.	F
0620		35	280620	HLE-AL4A: Info on Cors	F
0626		36	280626	CAC3-A: CAC 3 LP 2 ret.	F
0624		37	280624	CAC2-A: Cancel CAC 2 B	F
0628		38	280628	AD-A: Delta 2 E and 3 D ret.	F
0641		39	280641	Total 3 females 4 Male VCS	F
0645		40	280645	AC-A: Sweep force moved from LOB	F
0700		41	280700	Conn-A: All secure	F
0701		42	280702	NewP-A: Req info	F
0704		43	280705	BL-A: Dep IP	F
0715		44	280715	NewP-A: Intell rtp	F
0725		45	280725	NPH-A: Status rpt	F
0726		46	280726	NPH-A: Loc of friendly units	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

28 March 1967

CLOSED (DTG)

28 March 1967

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
0728		47	280728	A-AC: Recon by fire 146595	F
0738		48	280738	BL-A: Comp mine sweep	F
0752		49	280752	CAC1-A: Plans 29 March	F
0749		50	280749	NPH-A: Conversation	F
0754		51	280754	CAC3 A: Have minor problem	F
0759		52	280752	AA-A: Hold OP for air	F
0800		53	280800	Conn-A: All secure	F
0810		54	280810	AC-A: Blackcoat 2 had priority	F
0814		55	280814	A3-AA6: 81 mission	F
08		56	270815	Cac 3 plans 29 March 1967	F
0820		57	280820	Delta plans 29 March	F
0828		58	280858	AB-A: Dep Ann CP	F
0830		59	280830	A3B-AA6: Chinstrap firing	F
0850		60	280850	AS-A: Dep veh moving south	F
0910		61	280910	AA-A: Plans for 29 March	F
0900		62	280900	Conn-A: All secur	F
0918		63	280918	AS in Contrive cac	F
0917		64	280917	AC-A: AO gone home	F
0920		65	280920	CAC3-A: Resupply	F
0944		66	280944	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0945		67	280945	AS-A: Made liaison w/Contrive CAC	F
0946		68	280946	AD-A: Dela 6 ent Ann CP	F
0947		69	280947	AC-A: Charle rear CP had 2 WIA	F
0948		70	280948	CAC6-CAC3: ARVN dumptruck enroute your posn	F
0949		71	280949	C6-A: Female WIA swnt in or resupply	F
0958		72	280958	Conn-A2: Weather rpt	F
0959		73	280959	AS-A: ckpt.1.	F
1000		74	281000	Conn-A: All secure	F
1014		75	281014	A6-A: Dep for REGT	F
1005		76	281005	CAC2 A: Plans for 29 March	F
1024		77	281024	AS-A: ckpt.2.	F
1025		78	281025	AC-A: All units reached LOA	F
1044		79	281034	AA-A: Alfa 3 dep	F
1045		80	281045	AB-A3: Helo recon complete	F
1050		81	281050	A6-A: Ent BW CP	F
1059		82	281051	AS-A: Reg trans ortation	F
1100		83	281100	Conn-A: All secure	F
1102		84	281102	B4-B3: Tran for scou s will dep in 30	F
1115		85	281115	A-Cir: On clear	F
1140		86	281130	Cir-A: On clear	F
1125		87	28113	A3-C6: New site	F
1140		88	281140	B-A: Dep to range at C CP	F
1143		89	281143	C-A: On operation.	F
1147		90	281147	A6- down for 30 min to go to chow	F
1152		91	281152	Sierra enroute to Ann CP	F

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

28 March 1967

CLOSED (DTG)

28 March 1967

IN	TIME	OUT	SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTIONS
1200			92	281200	Conn-A: All secure	F
1211			93	281211	AS-A: Ret.	F
1210			94	281210	AA-A: Alfa 6 dep for A CP	F
1209			95	281209	AB-A: Ent CP	F
1206			96	281206	AA-A: Alfa 3 C dep	F
1246			97	281246	A3-C6: Send Sniper tms	F
1244			98	281244	A6-A: Dep BW to DA NANG	F
1236			99	281236	CAC2-A: Ret.	F
1330			100	281230	AA6-A: Ent Ann CP	F
1310			101	281301	Conn-A: All secure	F
1253			102	281253	A6 A3: Conc new plt sgt.	F
1302			103	281302	CAC 1 A dep	F
1322			104	281322	CAC 1 A ckpt.1.	F
1331			105	281331	Delta 2 ret.	F
1354			106	281354	C bringing boats back to Delta 3.	F
1355			107	281355	A-BW: Spot rpt # 1.	F
1356			108	281356	C6-A3A: Pigs aren't coming.	F
1400			109	281400	A2-C6: AO sightings.	F
1330			110	281330	Spot rpt # 3.	F
1406			111	281406	Cas rtp LCPL B "D3"	F
1411			112	281411	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.2.	F
1412			113	281412	AD A: Delta 3 A dep	F
1422			114	281422	AC-A: All C units ret.	F
1443			115	281443	AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.5.	F
1521			116	281521	Ann6 ret to Ann CP passed to BW.	F
1522			117	281522	A3-AC: Work for 29 March	F
1435			118	281435	Spot rpt # 2.	F
1459			119	281459	Spot rpt # 4.	F
1507			120	281507	CAC 1 A ckpt.3.	F
1540			121	281540	AB-A: Dep Ann CP for B CP	F
1551			122	281551	CAC 1 A ckpt.5.	F
1600			123	281600	Conn-A: All secure	F
1602			124	281602	AB-A: Ent Ann CP	F
1615			125	281615	AA-A: Alfa 1 ret.	F
1620			126	281620	CAC 1 A ret.	F
1621			127	281621	C6-A: Conversation	F
1639			128	281639	D6-A3: Cancel Delta 2 E and D 2 D.	F
1630			129	281630	Zippo Hill SS planned 2801 29 Mar	F
1644			130	281644	AD-A: Del a 3 A ret.	F
1657			131	281657	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A cancelled	F
1706			132	281706	Conn-A: All secure	F
1711			133	281711	Cir A: Req to run recon	F
1735			134	281735	D3-Bd3: Info on mines.	F
1740			135	281740	C6-A: Plans.	F
1745			126	281745	AA-A: Spot rpt # 5.	F
1735			137	281745	D3-Bd3: Mine rpt	F
1751			138	281751	AA-A: Alfa 3 dep CP	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

CLOSED (DTG)

28 March 67

28 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	ser. no.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
1800		139	281800	Charlie 1 dep	F
1805		140	281805	Conn-A: All secure	F
18 7		141	281807	AA-A: Alfa 6 ent CP	F
1800		142	281800	Status of tks	F
1810		143	281810	AS-A: Dep CP	F
1813		144	281813	AA-A: Ch in AB	F
1830		145	281830	AS-A: At CAC 6 psn	F
1835		146	281835	D6-A3: Conversation	F
1835		147	281835	AS-A: Reg to know when to stop scor-ion	F
1845		148	281845	CAC1-A: Fire at 090566	F
1850		149	281845	A-BW: Additionl plans.	F
1855		150	281855	SA-S3: Will have 1 truck at 2000	F
1900		151	281900	Conn-A: All secure	F
1907		152	281907	Coord on ARVN op	F
1915		153	281915	HOI AN*A3B: Re ulits of liaison 281600H	F
19200		154	281920	A3 C6: Status of movement on trace	F
1937		155	281955	D5-A2: Info on PF	F
1944		156	281954	AA-A: Info on status of vehicles	F
1955		157	281955	MAJOR RED-A3: Info on LVT's	F
1955		158	281955	AA-A: Info on PPB	
1958		159	281958	A3-HOI AN: Info on D troops	F
2000		160	282000	Conn-A: All secure	F
2001		161	282001	AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep	F
2002		162	282002	BW2-B2: Intell rpt	F
2004		163	282004	A35-A: Dep A CP	F
2002		164	282004	AD-A: Delta 1 dep	F
2005		165	282005	BW2-A2: Intell rpt	F
2011		166	282011	AA6-A3: Sighted illum and pop up	F
2010		167	282010	A3-BW3: Status of area around rr tracks	F
2014		168	282014	A35-A: Now at splash point.	F
2017		169	282017	Intell rpt	F
2015		170	282015	CAC2-A: CAC 2 B dep IP	F
2016		171	282016	AA6-A3: Calling V on 005578	F
2022		172	282022	A35-A: Dep DB enroute to CP	F
2025		173	282025	CAC1-A: LP 1 in psn.	F
2026		174	282026	AA6A: Alfa 2 B ep	F
2028		175	282028	AC-A: Charlie 1 A in sn.	F
2030		176	282030	A34-A: Entering A CP	F
2030		177	282030	A2-BW2: Nat'l plice intell rpt	F
2047		178	282047	A3 A-AA6: Heard movement outside perimeter	F
2115		179	282115	H&S-Bd3: Yankee 1 dep CP	F
2012		180	282012	AC-A: Charlie 2 A dep	F
2100		181	282100	Conn-A: All secure	F
2130		182	282130	AA6-A3A: Still hear movement	F
2131		183	282131	CAC3-A: LP 1 dep	F
2138		184	282138	AT1-A: Dep CP	F
2148		185	282148	AC-A: Charlie 2 A in psn.	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)	CLOSED (DTG)
290001H Mar 67	292400H Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
0100		1	290100	Conn-A: All secure	F
0200		2	290200	Conn-A: All secure	F
0300		3	290300	Conn-A: All secure	F
0400		4	290400	Conn-A: All secure	F
0405		5	290450	A3-AS: 2 KIA VC	F
0500		6	290500	BW order put Bravo Co on alert	F
0500		7	290500	Conn-A: All secure	F
0505		8	290505	Ann B not. to get troops ready	F
0510		9	290510	Ann 10 not. to saddle up FAC Tm	F
0520		10	290520	A3-B6: Warning order on recon of 21 rangers	F
0420		11	29-42-	BW3-A3: On hit ranger BW	F
0541		12	290541	Password and color code 30 March	F
0556		13	290556	AG-A: Charlie 1 dep PPB	F
0600		41	290600	Conn-A: All secure	F
0609		15	290609	D6-A: Sweep force approx 500 m from LOD	F
0626		16	290626	D6-A2: New trench line found	F
0645		17	290645	BL3-dir cted liaison officer moving to out end with Cmd Grp	F
0649		18	290649	D6-A: Sweep force made contact w/Charlie3	F
0650		19	290650	Alf 1 ^B and 2 C ret.	F
0652		20	290652	CAC1-A: Entering IP	F
0650		21	290650	Spot rpt 1 and 2 from Sierra/	F
0708		22	290708	BL-A: Dep Ann CP	F
0710		23	2907 0	AD-A: LP 3 ret.	F
0715		24	290715	BW3-A3: Ch of employment of 1/1 at BAI Ren area remote	F
0716		26	290716	AD-A: Delta 3 A dep	F
0725		26	290726	Tks-A3: Status same as last nite	F
0740		27	290730	A3-A, B, C, D6: Meeting in Ann CP w/Ann6 RT	+5 F
0720		28	290720	D6-A3: Reached blk force at LOA	F
0730		29	290730	A35-A: On 1 have mite and 25 to wnd w/ML6	F
0732		30	290732	AA-A: Alfa 1 B and 2 C dep	F
0745		31	290745	A3a-A35: Use XO veh	F
0745		32	290745	BL-A: Ret Ann CP	F
0755		37	290755	Morning briefing cancelled	
0750		38	29075-	A3A-A3B: Stay with Cmd Grp, keep us informed	F
0759		39	290759	Alfa 1 ^B ckpt.1	F
0754		40	290754	A3B-A3A: Are with Cmd Grp	F
0800		41	290800	A3A-AU: No friendly in gs 1458/1558	F
0802		42	290802	Spot rpt 3 from Sierra	F
0800		43	290800	AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.1	F
0815		4	290815	CAC 1 A dep	F
0820		45	290820	A21-A: Heading for ck t.1	F
-820		46	290820	A3P-A3A: Will ck area of downed spook7	F
0822		47	2 0822	D5-A: Calling pr p fire 174566	F
0822		48	290823	AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep	F
0820		49	290820	DIEN BAN-A: Status rpt	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

29 March 1967

CLOSED (DTG)

29 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
0845		50	290850	Plans for CAC 3 30 March	F
0850		51	290850	Plans for D 30 March	F
0839		52	290839	A3B-A3A: Status of VC.	F
0830		53	290830	Standdown on BALD EAGLE	F
0835		54	290835	Eng-Bd3: Status rpt	F
0837		55	290837	CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.1	F
0846		56	290846	AD-A: Delta 1 and 2 ret CP	F
0847		57	290847	A31-A: Dep Ann CP	F
0850		58	290850	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0851		59	290851	AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.3.	F
0854		60	290854	A21-A: ckpt.1.	F
0901		61	290901	AD-A: Delta 1 and 2 inside OP	F
0902		62	290902	Conn-A: All secure	F
0908		63	290908	CAC 1 A ckpt.2.	F
0909		64	290909	AA-A: Alfa 3 B dep	F
0920		65	290920	Tks-BD3: 2 tigers enroute to 1/1	F
0927		66	290927	Charlie 6 in Ann CP	F
0926		6	290926	A3B-A: Intelligence report.	F
0932		68	290932	Spot pt # 5.	F
0935		69	290935	AA-A: Alf 2 C and B ckpt.2.	F
0946		70	290946	AA-A: Alfa 2 B and C ckpt.3.	F
1005		71	291005	A2-BW2: Info on Capt machineguns	F
1000		72	291000	Conn-A: All secure	F
0959		73	290959	A6-A3: Info on Alfa 1 B	F
1003		74	291003	A7-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.4.	F
0940		75	290940	Spot rpt	F
1020		76	291020	A21-A: Dep ckpt.1 for Alf CP	F
1033		77	291033	AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.5.	F
1050		78	291050	A3 info on VC KIA Rangers	F
1020		79	291020	Spot rpt # 6.	F
1100		80	291100	Conn-A: All secure	F
1111		81	291111	AA-A: A 6 dep A CP for Ann CP	F
1109		82	291109	A21-A: Ret To Ann CP	F
1112		83	291112	AA6-A3: Ch of plans.	F
1114		84	291114	AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.6.	F
1127		85	291127	AD-A: Delta 3 A ret.	F
112		86	291135	HLE-A: Info on mortar attack	F
1140		87	291140	Alfa medevac complete	F
1140		88	291140	AA-A: Atatus rpt	F
1200		89	291200	Tks will wait for Bravo 6 to fining mee ting	F
1200		90	291200	Conn-A: All secure	F
1205		91	291205	Alf 3 B ckpt.3.	F
1206		92	291206	AB-A: Now dep Ann CP for Ann C CP	F
1220		93	291220	A3-AA: 2/1 work	F
1227		94	291227	AD-A: Delta 1 ep for D CP	F
1235		95	291235	CAC1-A: CAC 1 ret.	F
1245		96	291245	AA-A: Alfa 3 B ret.	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)	CLOSED (DTG)
29 March 1967	29 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	ser. no.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
1238		97	291238	A3-A: Reached destination	F
1326		98	291236	A31-A: Ret to Ann CP	F
1300		99	291300	A3B-A2: Info on prisoners	F
1300		100	291300	BB-AA: All secure	F
1314		101	291314	AC-A: C Co ret intr to A CP	F
1324		102	291324	AB28-A28: Info on radios	F
1333		103	291333	AA-A: Alfa 1 dep OP	F
1335		104	291335	AB-A: Have A come up on Co TAC	F
1350		105	291350	A3A-CAC2: General NICK arr your psn 20 min	F
1345		106	291345	BW3-A: GEN NICK will visit CAC D 5 20 min	F
1400		107	291400	Conn-A: All secure	F
1410		108	291410	A3B-A: Req H&I's	F
1413		109	291413	A22-A3B: Req H&I's	F
1415		110	291415	CAC2-A: Gen at CAC 2.	F
1415		111	291415	AC-A: Enter Ann CP Bravo has Zone I	F
1421		112	291421	Cir-A: Req activity	F
1415		113	291415	BW3-A3: Info on shape r of icer	F
1415		114	291415	CAC-A: Issherwood 6 dep	F
1450		115	291450	ApBW: Spot rpt 8	F
1440		116	291440	Ann 3 sec H&I's	F
1451		117	291451	Have Bravo rear contact us	F
1500		118	291500	All secure	F
1513		119	291513	Delta 6 dep for Delta CP	F
1520		120	291520	A req freq M 399	F
1530		121	291530	AA-A: Mine sweep moving slow	F
1535		122	291535	AD-A: Delta 6 carried arrived D CP	F
1540		123	291540	AC-A: M 731 ref eyeball	F
1556		124	291556	AD28-A28: All gear PM'd	F
1600		125	291600	AA-A: TO T's.	F
1925		126	291925	Spot rpt # 9.	F
1610		127	291610	Conn-A: All secure	F
1615		128	291615	CAC 2 A dep	F
1620		129	291620	A3B A: Will be leaving at 1700	F
1635		130	291635	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.1	F
1635		131	291635	AA-A: Req status of otters.	F
1644		132	291644	A3B-A: Dep your CP	F
1645		133	291645	A2-AB6: Intell rpt	F
1646		134	291646	CAC 2 A ckpt.2.	F
164		135	291648	A3-CAC 3: 81 mortar spotted	F
1652		136	291652	AA-A: Status of Alfa work	F
1726		137	291736	CAC 2 ckpt.3.	F
1730		138	291730	AA6-A: Dep for A CP	F
1730		139	291730	B3-BW3: Plane is completely destroyed	F
1740		140	291740	B13-BD3: Send sparrowhawk to C 147	F
1741		141	291741	B13-Bd3: Give 1 hr progress rpt by LL	F
1743		142	291743	B3-B13: Emer req for AO for Sparrowhawk	F
1740		143	291740	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.4.	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

CLOSED (DTG)

29 March 1967

29 March 1967

IN	TIME OUT	REF. NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
1744		144	291744	B3-B13: No one between plane and road	F
1747		145	291747	B3-MajGARTMAN: Send troops to C 147 to blow	F
1750		146	291750	B3-Messhall: Hold chow for 5 officers and 11 E	F
1752		147	291747	B13-Bd3: AO will meet you on road	F
1757		148	291757	AA6-A14: Onfo on zippos	F
1800		149	291800	A3-BW3: Convoy just left	F
1803		150	291803	AC-A: Charlie 2 dep	F
1800		151	291800	Conn-A: All secure	F
1805		152	291805	CAC2-A: ckpt.5.	F
1735		153	291735	Spot rpt # 11	F
1817		154	291817	A3B-A: Ckpt.1.	F
1810		155	291810	AB-A: Req send tigers.	F
1826		156	291826	A14-A: Info on convoy	F
1825		157	291825	AA6-A3: Info on mine sweep	F
1832		158	291832	AC2-A: ckpt.2.	F
1827		159	291827	AC2 ckpt.1	F
1830		160	291830	Cont14-A: Info on medevac	F
1832		161	291834	BC 2 ALAC ckpt.4.	F
1755		162	291755	Spot rpt 12	F
1834		163	2 1834	CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.6.	F
1845		164	291845	A3-Ann6: Info on Convoy	F
1844		165	291844	AC2-A: ckpt.4. going out to blow	F
1850		166	291850	A2-AB6: Rej clacearing for TOT	F
1615		167	291615	A2-AB6: Info on VC unit	F
1900		168	291900	B3-B1: Blew plans heading home	F
1900		169	291900	S4-B3: "ave chow for men	F
1901		170	291901	B3-D6: Info on fire mission	F
1902			171	291902 All secure	F
1857		173	291857	AC2-A: Finished with spooky	F
1901		174	291901	CAC2-A: Info on village chief	F
1907		175	291907	AC2-A: ckpt.2.	F
1910		176	291910	AC2-A: ckpt.1	F
1912		177	291912	Info on Flame tks	F
1919		178	291919	Capt Collins conc tks to Capt Wiseman	F
1922		179	291922	C2-A: At Dien Ban	F
1930		180	291930	A 2 regt	F
1930		181	291930	B3-B5: Convoy back in	F
1931		182	291931	B3-Regt: Info on convoy	F
1932		183	291932	Convoy to eat chow	F
1932		184	291932	AD-A3: Ch of plans	F
1935		185	291935	C2-A: Ret.	F
1938		186	291938	Maj RED says call later	F
1941		187	291941	AA-A: Alfa 1 ret.	F
20007		188	292007	A3-D6: Conc unit on island	F
1948		189	291948	A3A-AAF Info on meeting tigers	F
2000		190	292000	Conn-A: All secure	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

CLOSED (DTG)

29 March 1967

29 March 1967

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT				
2020		191	292020	AD-A: Delta 3 rpts fire fight at HLE	F
2026		192	292026	B3-CAC3: People going to Alfa CP	F
2035		193	292035	A2A ch of plans.	F
2100		194	292100	Conn-A: All secure	F
2102		195	292102	AA-A: Change in scorpion	F
2150		196	292105	B3-Regt: Req info on fire mission	F
2114		197	292114	B3D: Info on Medevac	F
2130		198	292130	Spor rpt # 13	F
2215		199	292215	Conn-A: All secure	F
2234		200	292234	A3AB: Info on night work	F
2300		201	292300	Conn-A: All secure	F
2337		202	292337	BD3-MajRED: Info on arty	F
2400		203	292400	Conn-A: All secure.	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

CLOSED (DTG)

300001H Mar 67

302400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

IN	TIME OUT	ser. no.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
0010		1	300010	Status of units	F
0040		2	300040	Status of units	F
0100		3	300100	Conn-A: All secure	F
0200		4	300200	Conn-A: All secure	F
0300		5	300300	Conn-A: All secure	F
0400		6	300400	Conn-A: All secure	F
0420		7	300420	Password and Color code	F
0500		8	300500	Conn-A: All secure	F
0600		9	300600	Conn-A: All secure	F
0622		10	300622	Spot rpt # 1	F
0650		11	300650	BL-A: Comm mine sweep	F
0701		12	300701	Conn-A: All secure	F
0720		13	300720	A-A: Ck M-399 in ref to eyeball	F
0720		14	300720	BW-A: Weather rpt	F
0729		15	300729	BL-A: Comm mine sweep	F
0800		16	300800	Conn-A: All secure	F
0808		177	300808	AB-A: 2 LVT's dep B CP for Ann CP	F
0820		18	300820	CAC2-A: Plans for 31 Mar	F
0830		19	300830	CAC2-A: Resupply	F
0900		20	300900	Conn-A: All secure	F
0915		21	300915	BW-CrewCut: Conversation	F
0920		22	300920	AB-A: Plans for 31 March	F
0923		23	300923	B6-A2: No interpreter at B psn	F
0957		24	300957	Plans for 31 March from CAC 1	F
100		25	301000	Conn-A: All secure	F
1001		26	301001	AA-A: Concerning sniper replacement	F
1019		27	301019	A6-A: Tank hit mine	F
1030		28	301030	B2-A: Spot rpt # 3.	F
1046		29	301046	AA-A: Plans for 31 March	F
1100		30	301100	Conn-A: All secure	F
1130		31	301130	AB-A: Need ETA on Cadre and Interpreter	F
1133		32	301133	A-BW: No Bald Eagle on Sparrow Hawk	F
1135		33	301132	A2-A: Spot rpt # 2.	F
1147		34	301147	AA6-A: Tk will need a retriever	F
1159		35	301159	AA-A: Not able to provide sec for HILL 55	F
1300		36	301300	Conn-A: All secure	F
1309		37	301309	A3-AA6: Spot rpt on Tigers.	F
1400		38	301400	Conn-A: All secure	F
1405		39	301405	A3-B6: Info on sighting VC	F
1413		40	301413	B3-B12: Info on which Vill	F
1416		41	301416	B3-HOIAN: Info on sighting VC	F
1417		42	301417	AC-A: Now in AC CP	F
1424		43	301424	AA6-A3: Info on tanks	F
1430		44	301430	B3-Blade: Where to put troops	F
1430		45	301430	A3-D6: Where to sweep	F
1436		46	301436	Info on VC and how many sqds	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)	CLOSED (DTG)
30 Mar 67	30 Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	ser. no.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
1455		47	301455	A3-HL: Info on troops also Contrive ECHO	F
1500		48	301500	Conn-A: All secure	F
1500		49	301500	Delta 2 chopped OPCON	F
1420		50	301450	Spot rpt # 4.	F
1510		51	301510	A3A D6: Fland for Delta 1	F
1555		52	301555	B3-MajRED: Info ontanks	F
1600		53	301600	Spot rpt	F
1612		54	301612	Tank Status	F
1655		55	301655	Bd3-El3: Conc Alf 2 WIA	F
1700		56	301700	Conn-A: All secure	F
1717		57	301717	A3-Cont3: Info on crossing river	F
1725		58	301725	Spot rpt # 6.	F
1733		59	301733	Info on how tks are Bd3-Blade:	F
1730		60	301730	Spot rpt # 7.	F
1750		61	301750	AD-A: Delta 1 tigers ret to thsi CP	F
1800		62	301800	Conn-A: All secure	F
1817		63	301817	A2-B-6: eq wrap up time	F
1825		64	301825	A2-BW: Tks ret I need 4 more E-1's. Check	F
1841		65	301841	Bravo 6 wrap up	F
1900		66	301900	Conn-A: All secure	F
1940		67	301940	A3-D6: LOD for Delta	F
2000		68	302000	Conn-A: All secure	F
2014		69	302041	Delta 6 ch of plans.	F
2100		70	302100	Conn-A: All secure	F
2200		71	302200	Conn-A: All secure	F
2115		72	302115	A3A-AB: Concerning plans.	F
2141		74	302141	AD on TOT	F
2215		75	302215	Ann BW wrap up spot on A -	F
2238		76	302238	Sierra at jump off	F
2300		77	302300	Conn-A: All secure	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)	CLOSED (DTG)
310001H Mar 67	312400H Mar 67

IN	TIME OUT	Ref. No.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
0002		1	310002	CAG2-A: 2 ^B ret.	F
0003		2	310003	AB-A: Bravo 2 LP dep	F
0005		3	310005	Conn-A: All secur	F
0007		4	310007	AS-A: Dep to s et in scorpion	F
0015		5	310015	AYL-A: In psn.	F
0020		6	310020	AD-A: Delta 1 A and 1 ^B ret.	F
0037		7	310037	AD-A: LP 1 dep	F
0055		8	310055	D3-A: Enroute to Scorpion site	F
0100		9	310100	Conn-A: All secure	F
0115		10	310115	A3-BW3: En Scouts walk into 2/1 ambush	F
0125		11	310225	Ann3-Contriv2: Conversation	F
0135		12	310135	AD-A: Delta 2 in psn.	F
0050		13	310050	AS-A: Walk into Contrive ambush	F
0059		14	310059	AS-A: Casualty rpt	F
0149		15	310149	HLE A: Will you need spooky	F
0150		16	310150	AS-A: Move further south	F
0151		17	310151	CACL-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0155		18	310155	A3-D2: Ann Sierra in crossing river	F
0200		19	310200	A3-3: Conc Delta 3 (-) patrol	F
0200		20	310200	AS-A: Medevac complete	F
0215		21	310215	A3-Contrive: Ann S will continue on mission	F
0220		22	310220	AB-A: Bravo 2 LP in psn.	F
0234		23	310234	CACL-A: LP 2 dep	F
0259		24	312059	Perimeter all secure	F
0300		25	310300	Conn-A: All secure	F
0301		26	310301	CAG3-A: 3 A ret.	F
0304		27	310304	AA-A: Alfa 1 A dep	F
0330		28	310330	AS-A: Crossed river met Delta 2, will proceed	F
0050		29	310050	AS-A: Spot rpt # 1	F
0345		30	310345	YL-A: Dep psn for CP	F
0346		31	310346	AA-A: LP 1 and 2 ret.	F
0347		32	310347	AB-A: Bravo 2 LP ret.	F
0349		33	310349	AD-A: LP 1 ret.	F
0355		34	310355	YL-A: Ret.	F
0510		35	310510	AD-A: Delt 1 dep	F
0530		36	310530	CAC 1 plans.	F
0634		37	310631	Weather rpt	F
0700		38	310700	Conn-A: All secure	F
0738		39	310738	AB-A: Info on sick pi.s.	F
0800		40	310800	Conn-A: All secure	F
0808		41	310808	D6-A3A: Info on fwd element	F
80802		42	310802	Password	F
0835		43	310835	Weather rpt	F
1020		44	311020	Ann3-HLE: Scrub recon will reschedule	F
1017		45	311017	A3-B6: Rendezvous with Pelicans is off	F
1055		46	311055	Bravo 6 entered CP	F
1101		47	311101	Spot rpt # 2.	F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPENED (DTG)

CLOSED (DTG)

31 March 1967

31 March 1967

IN	TIME	OUT	SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
1140			48	311140	A1-A: Spot rpt # 3.	F
1141			49	311141	D1-A: Spot rpt # 4.	F
1145			50	311145	A3-B6: Meet BW 2 at Phu Trac	F
1244			51	311244	CAC3-A: Eng dep to blow 81 r d	F
1231			52	311231	Send CPL L of snipers back in	F
1257			53	311257	A4-Conn: Ammo suspended passed	F
1320			54	311320	Spot rpt # 5.	F
1324			55	311324	Spot rpt # 6.	F
1325			56	311325	Contrive3Z-A: One incident of scouts.	F
1342			57	311347	Spot rpt # 7.	F
1618			58	311618	Ch in plans fr Bravo 6 for 31 March	F
1623			59	311623	A3-CA2: B 2 (-) size unit w/tks in area.	F
1651			60	311600	A3-Conn: Submit ch in plans by 1800	F
1736			61	311736	BD3-Bd4: Info on trucks for CAC	F
1806			62	311806	Ann3-CAC3, A6: Friendly units in area.	F
1850			63	311850	Charlie famfiring secured.	F
A1-A:	not use	of zippes			F	
1930			64	311903	A3-AB: Coord PF/USMC op 1 April	F
1910			65	311910	A3-AA: Be prepared to rein CAC 3.	F
1010			66	311910	A22-AA: Clare 9959 CS 0800-1200	F
2000			67	312000	Spot rpt 8 passed	F
2008			68	312008	AA-A: LP 2 dep	F
2031			69	312031	AB-A: Ch in plans 01 April	F
2100			70	312100	Conn-A: All secure	F
2130			71	312130	A3-AB: Ch in lk psn for tomorrow	F
2135			73	312135	B13-Bd3: Reg presence of Ann 6 1300 tomorrow	F
2200			74	312200	Conn-A: All secure	F
2200			75	312200	A3-AB: Ch 2 in coord w/PF/USMC activity 1 Apr	F
2210			76	312210	Password code compromised is now 62	F
2241			77	31221	A3-Conn: One elevations	F
2246			78	312246	HLE-A3: Package for Gunner R fr VC nurse	F
2300			79	31230	Conn-A: All secure	F
2325			80	312335	Y1 A: Heading into CP	F

DECLASSIFIED